UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

SECRETARY OF LABOR,)
Complainant	
V.	
IMPERIAL SUGAR COMPANY; IMPERIAL-SAVANNAH, L.P.	
Respondents.	

Docket No. 08-1104

RESPONDENTS' OPPOSITION TO COMPLAINANTS MOTION FOR LEAVE TO TAKE THE DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES WHO WERE INTERVIEWED UNDER OATH BY OSHA DURING THE INVESTIGATION

Respondents Imperial Sugar Company and Imperial-Savannah, L.P. (collectively "Imperial") respectfully oppose Complainant's motion for leave to re-depose several Imperial managers and corporate officers who were deposed during the six-month OSHA investigation into the February 7, 2008 accident at Imperial's sugar refinery in Port Wentworth, Georgia. Complainant has articulated no good and just reason for re-deposing these individuals, which include Imperial's President and Chief Executive Officer. Imperial respectfully submits that another deposition of these individuals, especially if any of the numerous matters covered in the lengthy first depositions were again addressed in the second depositions, would be duplicative and would serve only to burden these witnesses as well as Imperial.

Unlike the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, which allow litigants in federal court to depose individuals by simply giving notice to other parties, the Review Commission's Rules of Procedure require either agreement of all parties or permission from the Commission or Judge to depose someone. *Compare* Fed.R.Civ.P. 30(a)-(b) *with* 29 C.F.R. § 2200.56(a). The party seeking permission must state "good and just reasons" for the deposition. 29 C.F.R. §

2200.56(a). Here, Imperial respectfully submits that Complainant has not carried her burden to establish good and just reasons to re-depose twelve (12) of Imperial's officers and managers.

1. All Twelve Witnesses Have Previously Been Deposed by Complainant, Including Being Questioned by Complainant's Attorneys.

During the course of its investigation of Imperial, Complainant opted to take sworn administrative depositions of the twelve (12) witnesses who Complainant now seeks to redepose. Those witnesses included Imperial's most senior officers and managers, including Imperial's President and Chief Executive Officer, Senior Vice President of Human Resources, former Vice President of Operations, current Vice President of Operations, current Corporate Safety Director, and former Corporate Safety Director. These depositions lasted anywhere from three to four hours up to eight hours. In eleven of the twelve previous depositions, Complainant had at least one, and often two, of her legal counsel in this case present at the depositions, and those lawyers asked numerous questions of the witnesses, in addition to questioning by multiple OSHA investigators. Also, Imperial is a party to a number of civil actions relating to the February 7, 2008 event. All but two of the twelve witnesses at issue have been deposed in those civil cases, and pursuant to Complainant's request, Imperial has provided a copy of these civil deposition transcripts to Complainant.¹

2. *Imperial Submits that Duplicative Questions are Inevitable.*

Given that these witnesses have already been deposed, in some instances rather exhaustively, by Complainant and her counsel, Imperial believes a re-deposition of these witnesses will inevitably duplicate what Complainant has already done. For example, depositions taken by Complainant since this administrative litigation commenced suggest that the repeat depositions Complainant seeks by her motion will repeat the same topics upon which

¹ Similarly, Complainant has provided the administrative deposition transcripts to certain attorneys for the plaintiffs in these civil cases.

the witnesses were extensively questioned at their first depositions. To date, Complainant has deposed two Imperial employees whom OSHA interviewed during its investigation in an informal, non-sworn setting. Although Complainant's counsel was present at only one of these previous OSHA interviews, many of the same topics about which OSHA asked these individuals in Spring 2008 (prior to issuance of any citations) were again covered in the depositions of these individuals taken in Summer 2009, as evidenced by a simple comparison of the interview statements prepared by OSHA and the transcripts of the recent depositions.² For example, Imperial employee Edward Jaudon was asked questions at both his OSHA interview and his deposition by Complainant's counsel regarding the following topics: his membership on and the role of the plant's safety steering committee (Ex. A, Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 1-2; Ex. B, Jaudon Depo. at 36-38, 48-49); the plant's job safety analysis project (Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 2; Jaudon Depo. at 49-51); the plant's specific methods of performing workplace safety audits and inspections and changes in those methods over time (Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 2-4; Jaudon Depo. at 39-42, 51-53, 90-100); training and knowledge regarding the combustibility of sugar dust (Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 3; Jaudon Depo. at 73-80); prior incidents / accidents at the plant, including fires and employee injuries (Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 7; Jaudon Depo. at 87-89, 146-49, 151-58, 266-72); electrical classification and electrical equipment used at the plant (Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 8; Jaudon Depo. at 123-30, 136-37, 216-18); and his personal observations of sugar and sugar dust in various areas of the plant (Jaudon OSHA Stmt. at 4-7; Jaudon Depo. at 80-83, 166-80, 187-92, 197-201). Mr. Jaudon's deposition, excluding breaks, lasted the full seven hours allowed by Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(d)(1), with much of that time consisting of questioning that mirrored that of his OSHA interview conducted over one year earlier. The other

² Copies of the OSHA interview statements are attached as Exhibits A and C to this brief, while those portions of the deposition transcripts cited in the brief are attached as Exhibits B and D.

Imperial employee who has been interviewed by OSHA and deposed by Complainant – Jerome Stokes – was similarly questioned at his deposition on most of the topics covered in his OSHA interview a year earlier. (See Ex. C, Stokes OSHA Stmt. at 1-3; Ex D, Stokes Depo. at 60-65, 111-15, 119-22, 127-48, 155-66, 218-19.)

3. Complainant has not Established Good and Just Reasons for the Depositions because the Discovery Sought is Duplicative and Unreasonably Cumulative.

As noted above, Complainant has not carried her burden to establish good and just reasons for re-deposing these individuals pursuant to 29 C.F.R. § 2200.56(a). For example, Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(2)(C)(i) provides that the frequency or extent of discovery "must" be limited if "the discovery sought is unreasonably cumulative or duplicative." Further, Fed. R. Civ. P. 30(a)(2)(A)(ii) requires leave of court for a deposition "if the deponent has already been deposed in the case."

Here, Complainant has offered no middle ground to attempt to address the cumulative and duplicative nature of these depositions. Although Complainant indicates she will "endeavor" not to duplicate previous questions, she apparently takes the position that she has the right to duplicate previous questions. Further, while Complainant indicates that at present, she only plans to re-depose one individual, she takes the position that she is entitled to re-depose each of the twelve (12) witnesses, including Imperial's President and Chief Executive Officer, without providing any reason whatsoever. The Complainant's newly-discovered desire for free flowing discovery should be contrasted with her objections to Imperial's desire to depose (for the first time) her compliance officers and her demands that Respondents explain exactly what they wanted to accomplish out of those depositions and why they needed the depositions. (*See* Complainant's Response to Respondents' Motion to Depose OSHA Compliance Officers). As previously stated to Complainant, Imperial is willing to attempt to work out a compromise if

- 4 -

Complainant will provide Imperial with a proposal for which witnesses she wishes to re-depose and on what new grounds. Instead, Complainant has taken the position that she will depose all twelve (12) witnesses on any, as yet unstated, subject matter she chooses. It would be unreasonably cumulative and duplicative to re-depose these twelve (12) witnesses, and Imperial seeks an order from the Commission limiting such an attempt. *See* Fed. R. Civ. P. 26(b)(2)(C) (providing that the frequency or extent of discovery "must" be limited if "the discovery sought . . . can be obtained from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome, or less expensive").

For the foregoing reasons, Imperial requests that the Commission deny the Complainant's motion to re-depose Imperial's managers and officers.

Respectfully submitted this 25th day of August 2009.

<u>/s/ Jeremy D. Tucker</u> Charles H. Morgan charlie.morgan@alston.com Matthew J. Gilligan matt.gilligan@alston.com Ashley D. Brightwell ashley.brightwell@alston.com Jeremy D. Tucker jeremy.tucker@alston.com ALSTON & BIRD LLP 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 (404) 881-7000 FAX: (404) 253-8757

Attorneys for Respondents

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION

SECRETARY OF LABOR,)
)
Complainant)
v.)
IMPERIAL SUGAR COMPANY;)
IMPERIAL-SAVANNAH, L.P.)
)
Respondents.)

Docket No. 08-1104

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that all parties have consented that all papers required to be served in this action

may be served and filed electronically. I further certify that a copy of RESPONDENTS'

OPPOSITION TO COMPLAINANT'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO TAKE THE

DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES WHO WERE INTERVIEWED UNDER OATH BY OSHA

DURING THE INVESTIGATION was electronically served on August 25, 2009 on the

following counsel for Complainant:

Karen E. Mock Mock.Karen@dol.gov Angela F. Donaldson Donaldson.Angela@dol.gov Office of the Solicitor U.S. Department of Labor 61 Forsyth Street S.W. Room 7T10 Atlanta, Georgia 30303

> <u>/s/ Jeremy D. Tucker</u> Jeremy D. Tucker Alston & Bird LLP 1201 West Peachtree Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309-3424 jeremy.tucker@alston.com

Secretary of Labor v. Imperial Sugar Company and Imperial-Savannah, L. P. OSHRC Docket No. 08-1104

Respondents' Opposition to Complainant's Motion for Leave to Take the Depositions of Witnesses Who Were Interviewed under Oath by OSHA During the Investigation

Administrative Law Judge Covette Rooney

Exhibit A OSHA Interview Statement of Edward Jaudon Filed Electronically on August 25, 2009

Date Form Revised 4/9/08

U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Statement

I, Eddie Jaudon, reside at P.O. Box 114 in the City & State of Tillman, SC 29943. My telephone number is **State of Port**. I am employed by Imperial Sugar Company located at 201 Oxnard Street, in the City & State of Port Wentworth, GA. The office telephone number is 912-964-1361. I have 27 years working in company 1. My job classification is Safety Coordinantor, for 4 years. E&I Shop Printer Technician for 11 years WS Sugar Whse previous to Printer Technician.

This statement is being taken as part of an official federal investigation by the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. I understand that this statement may be used in court/hearings, or made available to other agencies if it will assist them in the performance of their statutory function. Upon closing of this case, this statement may be subject to disclosure only in accordance with applicable statues and agency policy.

I have been iinterviewed by CSB attorneys.

This interview is being conducted in the presence of Kurt Petermeyer, Savannah OSHA, Brenda Sherrod,

Savannah OSHA, and Charlie, Alston and Bird, LLC and I have no objections to his/her presence.

I work for Darren Pevey.

Kurt explained whistleblower act.

Graduated high school 1976, started working a meat cutter, construction (framer), then went to work for Dixie Crystal, Managers Course at GSU, OSHA 30 hour under Doug Sikes (2006) on site. I have no certifications.

My responsibilities are keeping up with behavior based safety, safety audits, steering committee (1 month for different projects, action plans), Steering was key people that helped with observations (Savh SAFE). The steering committee was formed by Doug Sikes and I started it in 2004. I think it started in 2002. I was a steering committee member. Doug Sikes was the chair of the steering committee. Doug and Philip Rowland may the decision to hire me between 3 applicants. We had meetings 2/month for the last 8 months piror to incident. John Sheptor wanted us start doing JSA and we knew the 8 hours/month would not be enough time so we went to 16 hours/month.

My first action plant was LOTO. We did a lot of research and started an action plan where we needed to put disconnects and did JSA's on machines. Steering committee members would help in writing the JSAs. JSAs were done on throughout the entire plant. The project was not ompleted at the time of the incident. We were 95% on South packaging, 3d floor, and 90% on packaging 2 on North and South, 1st and 2d floor including conveyor to WS Whse. The 10% missing was conveyors going to WS Whse Packaging 2. All the machines were done on JSA. Packaging 3 was probably 100% but we probably missed a few disconnects. 600 v or higher needer larger and usually turned off many things. The smaller ones turned off on machines. I cannot remember brand of disconnects. They are not all the same. We started with one set of user friendly and felt that it was not recognizable enough then went to the bigger size. Square D is name of big disconnect. LOTO on refinery had big disconnect and we had changed out on F side all the cnetrifugals. I can't remember what we hadn't gotten done. To mount a big disconnect it took about 2 days and the smaller a day. The had LOTO capability but we wanted to make it user friendly. The written procedures we were in the process of doing the process from East to West. We were around 20 - 25% with procedures for each machine but we do have a general LOTO for all machines throughout the bldg. We had moved all the way up to somewhere around the centrifugals. F side. Some of the procedures were already written for some machines in packaging but we wanted them more specific. Braddy was helping with this task by actually installing the disconnect. Mike Lastie's group came in and worked for D. Sikes, LOTO was question on observation sheets. We averaged 200 per month of observations. It was put into Bapptrac (Bay Saf Tng program) system. There sheets are a checklist (tearout sheet in a book). The observer would come by and check off if the employee was working safe and X if not. The documents were given to me and I placed them in the computer system. We saved them and had many documents of observation. I do not know the OSHA requirements for doing audits. (Kurt told him annually), I tracked the observation and audits for LOTO. I have some of the tearout sheets in my office. I did two walk throughs per day 6:00 am and 1:00pm. I work from 6:00 am to 4:00 - 5:00 pm (whatever). I inspected 6:00 am 2 & 3 Packaging (North & South), Bulk Station (we would talk to supv or opr). 6:00 am walkthrough - We would go to the supervisors on duty (me or Darren but most of the time both w/Aamir, possible Chris Gordon) and we would meet with supervisor on duty. We would then go to the Processing side and meet with Mitch Kerby. How did everything go last night safety wise, quality, production. These are not detailed mahine by machine walkthroughs. We left the area after talking to supv. The 1:00 pm we did the bucket brigade – We would actually take white buckets and actually do walkthrough inspections to pick up debris and trash in the path. Our goal was to have nothing in the bucket (quality). We would do specific area inspections. I had a team (2-6 people) which was decided at the 9:00 am meeting. If we were going to Bulk Station, BS station would go. Team, H Bader, Tom Wilson, Cyn Hamilton, Aamir, D. Sikes, Mgr or Supv of Dept, if available mechanic and elec assigned to areas. On the initial walkthrough, we would have a followup two weeks later. This program was started about 3 months prior to the incident. Aamir put the program together. In the course of the 3 months we did not get to all areas in the plant. Completed was 90% of process; 99% of packaging $(1 - 4^{th}$ floors North and South sides) and, Raw Sugar (1st floor), WS Warehouse. I know we did some in the boiler house but I don't know how far we got. We did some in Areado but I'm not sure how far we got. I don't remember doing R&D. Most of the time, I do the following inspection. I have been on top of B&C bins since the new catwalks has been installed. I think the new catwalk was finished late 2006 or early 2007. This was a daily walkthru for me. We looked for safety things such as pinch points,

2

covers missing. Hannah, Cynthia and Tom were looking for housekeeping issues. I was not specifically looking for housekeeping issues. If sugar accumulation stuck out, I would address it, but I am specifically looking at the things assigns to me such as disconnects. These inspections were documented through our network with a daily log. Darren Pevey kept all the logs. One person in each group kept notes and provided it to me and Darren Pevey put it in the computer. We start generating WO, if needed, depending on caliber of work. The report also went back to the manager of that dept. Majority of time, either Darren or me will document findings, possibly Hannah. We discuss in the end to makes sure everything is covered. If Darren is here he inspects to computer, if not here I put it in. He sends reports to managers and supervisors. I maintain a list of items as well as work order. We take original sheet back in 2 weeks. If not completed, we go back to the manager again. Darren would set a target completion date for managers.

We also do safety self audits (bubble sheets) (observing yourself as an employee) with manager sheets (they do audits), supervisors would do PPE and would given to employee so they could evaluate themselves 1-2 times/week. I would collect the data and look at things putting people at risk. One issue was LOTO and that is why we put so much emphasis on LOTO. Steering committee and observers did CCIs. I was an observer then was on steering committee and then I moved into my job. Majority of my time is spent is spent inputting data into the computer in BappTrac system. I did approx 10-15 observations per month depending on spare time I had. I had something called red alert (line of fire (anytime you put a body part in danger zone) at risk) which clued to go to those at risk areas. Housekeeping is part of our CCIs where I looked for sugar accumulation. Accumulation is looked at as tripping or housekeeping. We have had to address accumulation as housekeeping on sheets. When the observation is complete you give the employee to come up with a solution for the at risk issues.

I was told by Stewart Exley (x-safety manager) in birthday safety that sugar dust was combustible when I was hired. It was also discussed every year They did not go in great I did not realize the magnitude of what sugar dust could do if it combusted. No one ever told me an acceptable amount of dust or how much it would take to explode or combust. The only other inspectors are new hits, first aid, OSHA reportable, any incident area. We investigate near hits (manager or supervisor whoever is available). Pevey or myself would do the near hits but mostly Pevey.

Training that I have had to identify safey issues is Behavior Based 3 ¹/₂ days in 2006 (BST, OJha, CA), Observer training through D. Sikes (2 days); and root cause analysis through D,. Sikes (2 day training); I provided the observer training up to self audit change. I started working on developing a faster way of inputting data which is when we went to bubble sheets. Philip Rowland came up with doing new way of audits where observations became limited and then employees were auditing themselves. When Aamir and G. Graham came in they wanted to change the scenery and they wanted to do walk through inspections.

Outside audits were Mike Lastie's team (ICU) (around 2006) who did confined space and other things but I am not sure what all he was doing. I think LOTO was also done

sometime by M. Lastie but I do not know if they were together. I did not see copy of audits. I am not aware of an audit that M. Lastie did before he was a consultant. I do not remember emails referring to M. Lastie audit but I'm sure there are but I don't remember. I do not remember any emails addressing sugar accumulation. We had an all day steering committee meeting on Monday before incident. On Tuesday, I went to road silo manlift with Aamir, Tony Thomas and Bruce went with me and we found some sugar accumulation and we had it cleaned up immediately. It was on the floor on the East end of the 9th floor accumulated at about $10 - 12^{\circ}$. There was nothing leaking when I got to 9th flow. It must have backed up and fell of scroll. I was thinking about housekeeping and tripping coming off of manlift. Tony called Bruce, Bruce put his men on it and they started cleaning it. Bruce called me on Wed and told me everything was clean but I did not inspect it but Bruce is straight up. The 9th floor was on the schedule to be inspected and we stopped at every landing along the way. On each landing we saw little build up of sugar and we knew it was coming from the 9th floor. Each landing was cleaned according to Bruce. Sugar was falling down 9 landings. Aamir told Bruce to clean from top to bottom. He had a whole crew up there and I saw the crew up there (about 5-6employees came to clean). I did not see any other accumulation on the on the 9th floor. I do not receive AIB audits. I have not seen the full report but Philip would paraphrase in emails what the report addressed. I do not recall him addressing sugar dust accumulation in these reports. I go to the tunnel area of the silo about 1/month. I rode the elevator at the tunnel once and a while but most of the time I took the stairs. I went to the hummer rooms (one or the other) every now and then after Bruce called me to inspect for cleaning. Bruce's crew was the cleaners and there is a daily checkoff sheet that has to be checked off. I'm sure I have seen a master cleanup list but I cannot recall seeing it. Everybody had a sheet to clean and they had a responsibility to clean. My area to clean was 5lb consolidated palletizer area. We cleaned that area 1/month. It's almost like a safety observation but it is a quality check. I had to inspect areas to make sure the cleaning was done. I'm not sure who cleaned the 4th floor. This is a list of names and assigned areas for cleaning and I think it is a Quality Inspection document given by Hannah Baderschneider. I am pretty sure that Bruce and his crew kept clean (week to week, day to day). Hog (SE corner of packing house) remelt area was a day to day area that Bruce's cleaners cleaned. Brooms or vacuum cleaners (air vacs) were used to clean the packing house. I know they have used air to blow down in the past but I don't think they blow down now they wash. Cleaning is done on Mondays but I have usually gone through before they start cleaning. Since we have been doing walkthroughs, we see less sugar and it is the cleanest I have ever seen it. This is one of John Sheptor, Aamir, and G. Graham's big issues, keeping it clean. I do not know what caused the explosion.

Areas that had the greatest problem with accumulation of sugar or sugar dust was 4th floor powder side and hummer rooms, steel belts would run over and there would be a trail under the belt but I don't think that was a big issue. Someone addressed sugar dust or sugar spills about a year ago on 4th floor about accumulation of sugar or sugar dust, raw sugar between motor room in front of containers they would have wet sugar spills, 1st floor around remelt (white or brown) it would spill out into alley which I made my Pet Peeve area. I got contractors to come in and clean it up. We confined that area to only allow a set amount of sugar so it would not spill over to forklift passage way. My

4

suggestions to remedy these accumulation issues were to clean up more and better. Areas where the sugar would accumulate would be hummer rrom (bucket out and put down tube, tube would plug up); tunnel (bucket out). They can't clean every area every day. Sometimes they would say we can't get to it today so we'll get it tomorrow. I do not know how they get the sugar down on the 9th floor. Kurt told him that it is carried by a tote. Sometimes there would be spills on the Bemis machine when bags are not there or bags burst. For spillage on production side would be spilling bags 5 lbs to 100 lbs. The robot was the big runner of the production area. You would have to ask Tim Strozzo that. I have seen suspended dust in the air when they were cleaning up (sweeping) and the worse place would be 4th floor. On 4th floor there would be suspended dust and a haze in the room sometimes. The last time I have seen suspended dust on the 4th floor was 6-7 months before the incident. In the past 6 months since Pevey has concentrated more on cleaning, I can see it is not as dusty. On the manlift, it would be granulated sugar. I know that a lot of people do not like to wear safety equipment and they complain dust gets on their glasses, but I have never had sugar dust on my glasses. I have had to take them off because they steam up. I stay in the plant about and hour/day.

Kurt showed the photos of dust accumulation.

Dust 8 - Eddie says it is near tunnel but he doesn't know exactly were it is. Kurt tells him it is in half moon area. I have seen accumulation in this are about a year ago as shown in photo. In the tunnel, 7 - 8 months ago I saw them bucketing the sugar out. 6 or 7 months ago, I saw saw accumulation in the tunnel because I was called about the lights (bulbs blown out) and there was sugar on the floor. The tunnel height is about 7 feet and the lights are either globe type of type mounted on the walls. I don't know what type of lights are in there but I cannot believe we have fluorescent because of the glass issue. Jimmy Z ran new lights in the tunnel fairly recently. Jimmy Z went all the way up with new lights up the manlift silo area at each landing. I went in the tunnel because Wille or Bernard called me about the lights. I told them they needed to get sugar out when I was in there. I have seen sugar inside half moon structures. We were doing LOTO in 2006 and we were assessing these areas.

Dust 16 - Eddie says that in the tunnel area. The pile has to be off of the steel belt. I have never seen rodding taking place. I have seen sugar piles about 6 - 7 months ago. I have not been in half moon areas within 2 years but I did see build up on the motors. Larry Williams set this up. I do not remember if I had anyone clean it up. Motor in picture – I'm sure I have seen motors with sugar dust on them as seen on the photo. We used to come in just to clean motors but we now we are replacing motors with explosion proof. I don't think I have seen motors in the tunnel areas. I have never been under the tunnel area to inspect for dust accumulation on motors. I was not specifically looking for sugar accumulation when I went in the tunnel area 6 - 7 months ago and this was the last time I remember being in the tunnel. Jimmy Z actually installed the lights mentioned above. A document where Jimmy installed the lights could verify the time I actually entered the tunnel area.

5

Dust – Accessing the tunnel 1st floor enclosure for bucket an manlift - I went to this area to ride manlift to top on Tuesday before the incident. At times there have been times where the sugar looked like the photo. I do not remember the walls having dust on them. I recall seeing sugar on the floor. Whatever the 8 floors below didn't catch it was on 1st floor about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. The higher we rode to the 9th floor, the deeper it got. Once we got to the 3rd floor we realized there was a problem (sugar pile 12 – 14 inches high), so we went down to address the problem with Tony Thomas and B. Long. If anyone picked up on it, it should have been the siloman, but I did not discuss it with him.

Dust - 18 The last time I was in that area was 1 to 1-1/2 years ago. It did not have accumulation like the picture because they were replacing the buckets. I have I have seen the bucket elevator look like the picture shown but I don't remember when. Bottom picture – The last time I climbed up to the top was Aamir, Pevey, and myself walked the stairs to do an assessment of the new stairs and went all the way to the top. I can not remember see any accumulation on the motor.

Dust 1 - I have seen accumulation on motors but I don't remember when. I do not remember sugar being on the motors as shown in the photo.

Dust 33 - Picture is scroll on one side and one of other side. We looked down the galley the Tues visit before the incident and there was accumulation on the floor. There is generally dust on the floor. When they clean it, there is sugar suspended in the air. On 9^{th} floor was a pile 24" or 28" as we got off the manlift. The galley did not look like the photo the Tues I was up there before the incident. The times I went up in the past doing inspections, we would have been looking for accumulation like in the photo.

Dust $34 - 9^{\text{th}}$ floor Aero Belt (Closeup of last picute) – I have seen accumulation like this in the past within a couple of years ago. It used to be common to see this accumulation but now it is uncommon to see sugar accumulation like this photo. I see it on scrolls and equipment. This kind of accumulation would cause me to initiate action. Stuff like this photo is why we try to get more cleaning people. I do not know how many cleaners Bruce has to clean packaging area but I think it is 6. We always tell management that we need more cleaning people. It was told by Doug and Darren which is told to Philip that we needed more cleaning people. I was agreeing with Doug and Darren when he told Philip. I do not know exactly where the issue was brought up at. Bruce did end up getting more help. They were working to put a cleaning gang back together because it helps evaluate employees and it gets cleaning done. This was only to evaluate the employees to see if they were good workers. Ginger in Administration was trying to bring this back. Everyone that is brought in has a 3 month evaluation period. The last time they ask for more people a couple of months before the incident.

Dust $19 - 4^{th}$ floor – Production Steel Belt. Last time I have been up to the steel production belt where mixer is was about 3 weeks ago. We had an issue with a drain. This area looked real good the last time I was up there. The last time I have seen accumulation on the motor was 8 months before the incident. No one has ever brought a complaint to me about this are. I complemented Bruce on how well he has cleaned up the

area. The steel belt tears periodically and it will drip sugar down. They have to stop it and fix the tear. This accumulation in the picture did not happen over night, this accumulation was probably over a week or two. I do not remember motors burning out because of accumulation.

Dust -21 – No. 10 Production Scroll, 5th floor, Hummer Room It has been about 6 months prior to the explosion, I went up there and it looked good. Bruce called me to go look at the area after they had cleaned. He and I have a good working relationship. It is not common to see the accumulation in this area like the photo. I do not specifically remember anyone complaining about sugar dust.

Dust 14 - No. 1 Bulk Scroll, 1^{st} Floor House - We were probably trying the keep water leaks out. They were working on trying seals some holes because when they wash down it leaks through the holes. I have seen the motor look like this before. I know this area in the last 6 months has been in very good shape. I have seen accumulation on the scroll within the last 6 - 8 months.

I have never recommended anyone be written up and I do not get involved with the administration of disciplinary action. Years ago when I started the company had a cleaning crew. It was to cull out where employees would best fit. Stokes was in place during this time when there was a cleaning crew. We had Kirby contractor but I think they were for production no cleaning. I do not know if Stokes number of employees have changed in the past year.

I left at 4:30 pm the day of the incident. We was preparing and a little extra cleaning was going on but I don't think there had to be that much more cleaning. I think we were ready for AIB inspection. Everything to me is fuzzy that day. I think we walked through that morning but I don't think we did the 1:00 pm walkthrough. I was not here during the explosion but I came back. I did not step foot inside the building. I do not know what buckets elevators were working that day.

Fires: A bolt went through the dust collector and I went and looked at it and Pevey took the investigation from there. I remember a powder mill motor once which was no more than a couple years ago. There was on in raw sugar whse elevator where fire dept responded. I don't know where it was and I don't know the reason. I remember years ago forklift caught on house behind the WS warehouse. I would have knowledge of fires of forklifts. Part of the forklift responsibility is to wash forklifts to wash radiators and keep dust from forklift.

Dust Collectors: Dust collectors are used to keep dust out of the air because it could get a spark and catch fire. I do not know if it is because of quality. I do not know when they are installed. They are maintained by the GO Shop. I do not know how they are maintained. I know they have stockings filters. I do not know anything about the maintenance of the ductwork or if anyone is using meters to check velocity. I have had no inadequacies raised to me about the dust collection system by employee or managers. This wasn't my responsibility so I let whoever's job it was take care of it. I know that we

had a dust collector that was being completely rebuilt. The one that blew. Eddie told Charlie "You told me not to use blew." Charlie says "No I didn't." Kurt says, you mean vented.

I know a little about classification. We know about NEMA cabinets because they had seals in them because we did not want water in them. I have heard about explosion proof motors and we were suppose to be replacing them but I don't know how far they have gotten with this. NEMA 12 – fail proof water proof/dust tight. I have never receive any formal training on NEMA but salemen would come in a taught to us about the electrical products. I do not know if this facility has ever been evaluated. I know we did an assessment on electrical panels. I have never been involved in ordering or purchasing electrical components. I do not know the classification in the areas for electrical equipment. I have never been told any area was classified. As far as I know, there are no areas that are classified. The newer equipment that we were putting in was explosion proof but I am sure there is older equipment that is still non explosion proof.

There are a lot of fans used in the plant. The packing house had a chiller and fan to keep the area clean but I do not know if there were using fans. I do remember pedestal fans in Bosch room on each side which was about 10 feet from the machine. The southside of the packing house 2d floor there was one on the 20 - 2 bundler 2 lb consolidated 5 - 6 ft from the machine. Behn and Bates I do not remember seeing a fan. I have seen a fan on 3d floor powder but they also have air controlled chillers. They had fans to cool themselves.

Vacuum system was located towards the manlift elevator at silo towards the hog but it did not do what we wanted so they quit using it. I don't think it has ran in the last few years. They had purchased air (pneumatic) vacuum cleaners throughout the packing house. A couple of them was brand new but I don't know when any of them was purchased. These are the only vacuums I know about.

There are battery charging stations near Behn & Bates which is near powder packing operation. There has been no issue brought up about charging station being near the powder are.

I had never been in the cornstarch bin until last week.

Capital expenditure dealing with safety – catwalks, new forklift, disconnects. I cannot remember any upgrades or safety plans that did not come to fruition in the last 3 years. Last year was the first year that I had an opportunity to sit in on plans for the upcoming year.

Production demand is higher in the last few years and I'd hope we are selling more sugar now than we did. Within the last 10 years, the production has increased because of new machines.

I have been on top of B& C bins where they replaced the new catwalks.

I have read the foregoing statement of _____ pages, and each page has been numbered. I have initialed each correction and initialed or signed each page. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that this statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand it is a felony under 18 U.S.C. 1001 to knowingly make a false statement or omit facts in relation to a federal investigation. I request that my statement be held confidential to the extent allowed by law -OR- initial here _____ to waive confidentiality.

Signature

Witness:

Signature

Date

Date

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Initials _____

Secretary of Labor v. Imperial Sugar Company and Imperial-Savannah, L. P. OSHRC Docket No. 08-1104

Respondents' Opposition to Complainant's Motion for Leave to Take the Depositions of Witnesses Who Were Interviewed under Oath by OSHA During the Investigation

Administrative Law Judge Covette Rooney

Exhibit B Relevant Portions of Transcript of Deposition of Edward Jaudon Filed Electronically on August 25, 2009

	Pac
UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAI HEALTH REVIEW	L SAFETY AND
SECRETARY OF LABOR,	: :
Complainant,	:
VS.	DOCKET NO.
IMPERIAL SUGAR COMPANY, IMPERIAL-SAVANNAH LP,	: 08-1104 :
Respondents.	•
	: Tuesday, July 21, 2009
	Savannah, Georgia
Deposition of	
EDWARD	JAUDON
called for examination by	y counsel for the
Complainant, pursuant to	notice, held at the
Hilton Garden Inn Airport	t, 80 Clyde E. Martin

Drive, Savannah, Georgia, at 9:26 a.m., before Bonnie Marcus Olachea, a notary public in and for the State of South Carolina, when were present on behalf of the respective parties:

©2009

1

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 34		Page 36
	_	1	-
1	A. Electrical and instrumentation.	1	offered the position.
2	Q. That answers the riddle because I was	2	Q. Okay. Who offered you the position?
3	trying to figure out why the printing fell under	3	A. Doug offered it to me.
4 5	the electrical shop.	4 5	Q. You said you were you part of the steering committee. Were you part of that
6	So you were in the E&I shop for 11 years and then is that right?	6	steering committee while you were in the E&I
7	A. In 2004 I went to the safety	7	shop?
8	department.	8	A. Yes, ma'am.
9	Q. Okay. Just for clarification what	9	Q. And what steering committee was that?
10	position what's, what's Larry Cobb's title?	10	A. That was behavior based safety.
11	A. He was the we called him the chief	11	Q. Is there a is there a
12	electrician. The appropriate title is probably	12	A. BBS.
13	the supervisor.	13	Q. BBS?
14	Q. Was there anyone between Larry and you	14	A. BBS.
15	in terms of supervision?	15	Q. When did you when did you join the
16	A. No, ma'am.	16	steering committee, do you remember?
17	Q. All right. And so then in 2004 you	17	A. Say in mid 2002 maybe.
18	went over to the safety department. And what	18	Q. Were you asked to do that or did
19	position did you	19	you
20	A. I was the behavior based safety	20	A. It was yes, ma'am. I'm sorry to
21	facilitator.	21	interrupt.
22	Q. And do you remember what month in 2004	22	Q. That's okay.
23	you went over?	23	A. It was a, a voluntary basis to be a
24	A. I think I actually got the position in	24	part of the steering committee or an observer,
25	April. Because the printer technician was very	25	and I volunteered.
	₽ 2F	1	
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35	1	
1	precise in training people how to use it and my	1	Q. What was the difference between being,
2	precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little	2	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an
2 3	precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April.	2 3	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?
2 3 4	precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a	2 3 4	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?A. An observer you would actually go out
2 3 4 5	precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement?	2 3 4 5	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer
2 3 4	precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back	2 3 4	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a
2 3 4 5 6	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer?A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. Doug was the facilitator and Doug was fixing to move. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes. Q or was that separate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. Doug was the facilitator and Doug was fixing to move. Mathematical position. And that position had come open, and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes. Q or was that separate? A. It was you could be an observer but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. Doug was the facilitator and Doug was fixing to move. Mathematical position. And that position had come open, and I remember we had I was given a test. And I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 1 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 2	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes. Q or was that separate? A. It was you could be an observer but not on the steering committee. I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. Doug was the facilitator and Doug was fixing to move. Mathematical mathematical provides and the position. And that position had come open, and I remember we had I was given a test. And I'm sure it had something to do with the test for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes. Q or was that separate? A. It was you could be an observer but not on the steering committee. I'm just throwing a number out. I think there was like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want toare you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. Doug was the facilitator and Doug was fixing to move. Mathematical mathematical position had come open, and I remember we had I was given a test. And I'm sure it had something to do with the test for the position and my involvement in the process 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 0 21 22 23	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes. Q or was that separate? A. It was you could be an observer but not on the steering committee. I'm just throwing a number out. I think there was like over a hundred observers, but there was only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	 precise in training people how to use it and my transition was kind of back and forth a little bit. I want to say it was April. Q. Oh, did you have to kind of train a replacement? A. Yes, ma'am. I kind of had to go back here and there for a couple months. Q. Why did you did you see this opening over in the safety department? Or did someone tap you and say, hey, do you want to are you interested in this position? How did you how did you end up over in safety? A. I was a part of the steering committee. And I think there were three selections, two or three people selected to move in that position when Doug was fixing to move. Doug was the facilitator and Doug was fixing to move. Mathematical mathematical provides and the position. And that position had come open, and I remember we had I was given a test. And I'm sure it had something to do with the test for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. What was the difference between being, being on the steering committee versus being an observer? A. An observer you would actually go out and do observations. It was an peer to peer safety observation and you'd go watch the behaviors of personnel on the floor performing a job. And you would take like a check sheet and you would look for their safe behaviors and you'd look for there at-risk behaviors. Q. Did you ever do that? Were you ever an observer? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. When were you an observer? A. Right from Q. I mean was that part of being on the steering committee A. Yes. Q or was that separate? A. It was you could be an observer but not on the steering committee. I'm just throwing a number out. I think there was like

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 38		Page 40
1	be an observer would be they'll come and ask	1	getting ready to explain I guess kind of what
2	me, you know, if I would be interested, sat down	2	the behavior based facilitator does.
3	and talked to me and tell me what basically	3	Do you want to go ahead and finish
4	what safety was all about and ask me if I'd be	4	that?
5	interested in becoming an observer.	5	A. Yes, ma'am. My primary function was
6	Q. Did you do that first and then	6	to track the data.
7	A. Yes, ma'am, I did that. And then it	7	Q. What data?
8	worked it's way into I became part of the	8	A. Observations. When the associates
9	steering committee.	9	would perform the observations they would turn
10	Q. Okay, I understand. Do you recall	10	them in and all this had to be put into the
11	when you did your, your Ojai, California	11	BAPP-Trac system. It's a computer based system
12	training?	12	that BST puts out.
13	Was that do you remember when that	13	Q. And that's B-A-P-P?
14	was?	14	A. Yes, ma'am.
15	A. It was pretty quick and, you know,	15	Q. T-R-A-C?
16	right after I got my job.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. In safety?	17	Q. All right. We won't worry about the
18	A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, that was a part of	18	acronym there.
19	that.	19	A. No. I don't want to.
20	Q. So do you think that probably happened	20	Q. So you would be entering the data
21	sometime in 2004?	21	collected?
22	A. I'd say 2004. Early late or early	22	A. Right. That was a very, very time
23	2005. I don't remember exactly.	23	consuming process. It was everything had to
24	Q. And have you been with the safety	24	be hand-typed in into the computer.
25	department in 2004 all the way to current?	25	Q. So, so how long or I mean are you
			$D_{}$ (1)
	Page 39		Page 41
1	A. Yes, ma'am.	1	still the facilitator or do you have
2	Q. Have you held any other positions in	2	What's your official title now?
3	addition to the behavior based safety	3	
		5	A. Coordinator.
4	facilitator?	4	Q. Safety coordinator?
4 5	A. That has been my primary position.	4 5	Q. Safety coordinator?A. Safety coordinator.
5 6	A. That has been my primary position.Q. Is that your official title still?	4 5 6	Q. Safety coordinator?A. Safety coordinator.Q. And when did you become the safety
5 6 7	A. That has been my primary position.Q. Is that your official title still?A. I was the behavior based safety	4 5 6 7	Q. Safety coordinator?A. Safety coordinator.Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator?
5 6 7 8	A. That has been my primary position.Q. Is that your official title still?A. I was the behavior based safetyfacilitator up to	4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the
5 6 7 8 9	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain
5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. 	4 5 7 8 9 10	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. 	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. THE WITNESS: Can I run to the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary position according to what BST recommended.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. THE WITNESS: Can I run to the restroom? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary position according to what BST recommended. Later on I'm not sure of the dates or when but
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. THE WITNESS: Can I run to the restroom? MS. MOCK: Sure. We'll take a break. 	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary position according to what BST recommended. Later on I'm not sure of the dates or when but BST actually recognized that changing
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. THE WITNESS: Can I run to the restroom? MS. MOCK: Sure. We'll take a break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary position according to what BST recommended. Later on I'm not sure of the dates or when but BST actually recognized that changing facilitators sometimes actually hurt the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. THE WITNESS: Can I run to the restroom? MS. MOCK: Sure. We'll take a break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) BY MR. MOCK: 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 22 23	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary position according to what BST recommended. Later on I'm not sure of the dates or when but BST actually recognized that changing facilitators sometimes actually hurt the process.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That has been my primary position. Q. Is that your official title still? A. I was the behavior based safety facilitator up to Can I explain, explain something? Q. Sure. A. Behavior based facilitator is something that behavior science technology, BBS, puts out or BST puts out. And they request each, each participant of each group, each company, to have what they call a facilitator. Facilitator is more or less a data collecting. You collect all this data, all the observations that the associates do. THE WITNESS: Can I run to the restroom? MS. MOCK: Sure. We'll take a break. (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Safety coordinator? A. Safety coordinator. Q. And when did you become the safety coordinator? A. It was in 2007. Part of being the facilitator that's why I'm trying to explain it is BST recommended when they first started out I'm not even sure when BST first started. But they used to recommend that the facilitator would be someone from the steering committee, be selected from the steering committee. And they would do the data input from anywhere from one to two years. So going into it I kind of understood that it was going to be just a temporary position according to what BST recommended. Later on I'm not sure of the dates or when but BST actually recognized that changing facilitators sometimes actually hurt the

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	limit was, I remained I continued to be the	1	When John came aboard he we was
2	facilitator. And I guess with my work ethics,	2	having steering committee meetings once a month.
3	and I was coming up with new ways of collecting	3	And that's when we would you know, would take
4	data that made things just a little bit easier,	4	all the data that we had learned. We started
5	they decided to keep me on, continuing to do	5	writing the JSA's and stuff like that. And John
6	that job with some things that I had personally	6	had challenged us to do 300 JSA's in the period
7	developed with some of the teams there at the	7	of a year.
8	plant.	8	And I remember that we requested that
9	I developed a little easier way to	9	it was hard to do with just having the steering
10	input the data and it kind of freed a little bit	10	committee once a month. And he okayed to have
11	of my time up and that's when right at that	11	two steering committee meetings a month or
12	time I can't remember exact dates but they	12	16 hours a month with the steering committee in
13	decided to keep me on and just changed my title	13	order to get a lot of that done.
14	from facilitator to coordinator. I did go on	14	Q. All right. Well, we'll, we'll circle
15	salary at that time.	15	back to the JSA's probably at some point but
16	And it was about the time that I	16	let's I want to just so I can kind of
17	think Mr. Sheptor was COO. He started	17	Oh, well, you mentioned him. So when
18	requesting that we started looking at doing	18	you joined the safety department as the
19	JSA's. So that was a new branch of, of my job	19	facilitator, who was your supervisor?
20	to start performing JSA's.	20	A. Darin Pevey.
21	Q. When, when you you mentioned that	21	Q. Darin Pevey?
22	when you became the safety coordinator you were	22	A. Yes.
23	on salary. Were you hourly when you were the	23	Q. That's P-E-V-E-Y.
24	facilitator?	24	Was there a supervisor up above Darin?
25	A. Yes, ma'am. That's hourly.	25	A. I don't want to speak for Darin but
		(jana ang sa	
	D		
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Page 43 Q. To your knowledge did your employer	1	Page 45 Darin's position changed a little bit there,
12		2	
	Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you		Darin's position changed a little bit there,
2 3 4	Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be?	2 3 4	Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a
2 3 4 5	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. 	2 3 4 5	Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor 	2 3 4 5 6	Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Darin's position changed a little bit there, too.Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin?A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 6 7	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\end{array}$	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 15 16 7 18 9 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 12 3 4 5 10 12 3 14 5 10 10 12 10 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that question but I haven't heard of it. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 9\end{array}$	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And do you has your has the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that question but I haven't heard of it. Q. All right. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 0\end{array}$	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And do you has your has the second level supervisor changed at all since
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that question but I haven't heard of it. Q. All right. A. So that's when we started developing 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 0\\ 2\\ 1\end{array}$	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And do you has your has the second level supervisor changed at all since I mean Philip Rowland's no longer with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that question but I haven't heard of it. Q. All right. A. So that's when we started developing the still continuing doing the observations, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And do you has your has the second level supervisor changed at all since I mean Philip Rowland's no longer with the company, so is there somebody else that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that question but I haven't heard of it. Q. All right. A. So that's when we started developing the still continuing doing the observations, still having to put the information in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And do you has your has the second level supervisor changed at all since I mean Philip Rowland's no longer with the company, so is there somebody else that you considered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. To your knowledge did your employer change when you went from hourly to salary in any way? I mean who was your who did you understand your employer to be? A. Darin Pevey. Q. Oh, no, no, not your supervisor A. Oh, oh, oh, I'm sorry. Q your employer. You know, like my employer A. Oh, Imperial Sugar? As far as I know everything stayed the same. Q. Okay, okay. And what was your understanding of who your employer was, Imperial Sugar? A. Imperial Sugar. Q. Have you heard of a company called Imperial Savannah, LP? A. No, ma'am. I have been asked that question but I haven't heard of it. Q. All right. A. So that's when we started developing the still continuing doing the observations, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	 Darin's position changed a little bit there, too. Q. Well, I guess my question is that, you know, did you understand that you had a supervisor that you had to answer to up above Darin? A. Philip Rowland I guess would have been the next. Q. That's R-O-W-L-A-N-D. A. I'd say that's right about the time moved into his positions. Q. What was your understanding what position Darin held when he was your supervisor? A. Darin was not the actual safety manager. He had a he had a different title and I'm not sure what it was. Q. And is Darin still your supervisor? A. Yes. Q. And do you has your has the second level supervisor changed at all since I mean Philip Rowland's no longer with the company, so is there somebody else that you

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

			13 (Pages 46 to 49)
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Thomas.	1	Q. Okay. So you were were you like
2	Q. Until they hired who?	2	A. Kind of over
3	A. Thomas Rathka.	3	Q you were the chair of the steering
4	Q. How do you spell Thomas' last name?	4	committee?
5	A. R-A-T-H-K-A.	5	A. Yes, ma'am. I was chair. That's what
6	Q. Okay. And Aamir Mausoof, it's	6	I was trying to say.
7	A-A-M-I-R, M-A-U-S-O-O-F.	7	Q. All right. And so what, what
8	Has Doug Sikes ever been in your	8	responsibilities did that entail? What did you
9	supervisory chain?	9	have to do there?
10	A. I think Doug went to corporate, right.	10	A. We, we would come up with action plans
11	Q. Who does your do you have a	11	of the observations that had been performed. We
12	performance evaluation?	12	would take the data that had been collected and,
13	A. Eval? Yes.	13	and work on an action plan and project.
14^{10}	Q. And how often is your performance?	14	Q. What kind of action plans?
15	A. Each year.	15	A. Our biggest one was we took all the
16	Q. Okay. Do they do that do they do	16	data and compiled it in our first what's
17	that is it the same time for everybody or is	17	still foregoing is lockout/tagout.
18	it like	18	Q. Any other big ones that come to mind?
19	When is your evaluation done?	19	A. No, ma'am. That's the one.
20	A. At the same time as everybody else's.	20	Q. Okay. So while you were a facilitator
21	I'm not sure exactly what month it's done. And	21	you were the chair of the steering committee,
22	when you just said that it just brought	22	you were collecting the data.
23	something to my attention. Mike Kelly actually	23	Any, any other responsibilities?
24	done my 2004 and '05 maybe.	24	A. That was a full day I promise.
25	Q. And who is Mike Kelly?	25	Q. And when, when you became the safety
	X ,		
		<u> Paraman</u>	
	Page 47		.Page 49
1	Page 47 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at	1	Page 49. coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	-
	A. Mike Kelly I think his title at	2 3	coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you
2	A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he	2 3 4	coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were
2 3	A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health.	2 3	coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. 	2 3 4 5 6	coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that
2 3 4 5	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. Q. So as the when you were the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures? A. Writing specific. Like a JSA is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. Q. So as the when you were the behavior safety facilitator, what were your 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\end{array}$	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures? A. Writing specific. Like a JSA is the specific. Job safety analysis, lockout/tagout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. Q. So as the when you were the behavior safety facilitator, what were your responsibilities in addition to if any, in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures? A. Writing specific. Like a JSA is the specific. Job safety analysis, lockout/tagout for specific equipment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. Q. So as the when you were the behavior safety facilitator, what were your responsibilities in addition to if any, in addition to collecting the data on the from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures? A. Writing specific. Like a JSA is the specific. Job safety analysis, lockout/tagout for specific equipment. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. Q. So as the when you were the behavior safety facilitator, what were your responsibilities in addition to if any, in addition to collecting the data on the from the observations? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures? A. Writing specific. Like a JSA is the specific. Job safety analysis, lockout/tagout for specific equipment. Q. Okay. A. Part of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A. Mike Kelly I think his title at that time don't hold me to it. I think he was the agent, environmental health. Q. He was what? A. Environmental and health and safety manager. Q. Is he still with the company? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you have do you sign off on your evaluation, you know, like after they give it to you? A. Yes. Q. Who did your evaluation this year? I'm sorry if I asked you that. A. Darin. Q. Darin did. Does somebody else in addition to Darin Pevey sign off on it? A. I'm not sure. Q. So as the when you were the behavior safety facilitator, what were your responsibilities in addition to if any, in addition to collecting the data on the from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	 coordinator in 2007, is it accurate to say you still were Were you still the chair of the steering committee? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And you mentioned that, that you all started doing the JSA. Job safety analysis A. Right. Q or is it job safety assessment? A. Analysis. Q. And any other duties that got added on while you when you became the safety coordinator? A. Yes, ma'am. We worked with lockout/tagout procedures. Q. What do you mean by that? You worked with lockout/tagout procedures? A. Writing specific. Like a JSA is the specific. Job safety analysis, lockout/tagout for specific equipment. Q. Okay.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50	Page 52
1 A. Right. Part of our action plan, too, 1 with my guys that helped me, d	leveloped the
2 like I said earlier, the steering committee was 2 bubble sheet, which made the i	
3 you take the 3 easier and freed up some of ou	
4 Behavior based safety is watching the 4 we've got to start putting in JSA	
5 behaviors of people, okay, and their reactions. 5 stuff has to be put into the com	
6 You know, what can we do to make their jobs 6 Q. What were you using be	
7 easier? You know, whatever. That's why 7 sheets? How were you tracking	
8 lockout/tagout came about. A lot of people had 8 What were you using bet	
9 remarked that they didn't have ways of locking 9 how did the bubble sheets mak	
10 out their equipment without having to go a long 10 A. Before, you took a shee	
16 mounted. The company had given us some 16 Q. And, and try to figure of 17 have been the source of	but people's
17 contractors to actually do the work. We would 17 handwriting?	
18 come up with the areas as a steering committee 18 A. And try to figure out pe	
19 of where we wanted to start having them install, 19 handwriting and different thing	
20 and the electricians would go out and actually 20 the program we developed with	
21 install them in those areas. As they installed 21 of course, you know, you just f	
22 them we would try to keep up with the 22 bubbles. And instead of puttin	
23 procedures. 23 writing something, at risk or w	
24 With the steering committee we had 24 have the question. We'd just b	
25like tried to get different people from25we would put it into a scanner.	.
Page 51	Page 53
	Page 53
1 different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't 1 And the scanner would s	Page 53 scan it in, kind
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it	Page 53 scan it in, kind
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.6before you became the coordin	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7They could work with them outside to	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you facilitator but hator, so in that bw much time you
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would stand the sc	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that bw much time you aying that
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would stand the sc	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that bw much time you aying that of time.
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would set2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.6before you became the coordin7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, how8see where the best locations and stuff like that8were saying that you were satisfies data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were you	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that bow much time you aying that of time.
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would stander2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7They could work with them outside to7They could work with them outside to8see where the best locations and stuff like that9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that bw much time you aying that of time. bu each week able and look at
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would stander2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7They could work with them outside to7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, how8see where the best locations and stuff like that8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing'	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that bw much time you aying that of time. bu each week able and look at
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would st2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7time frame of 2004 to 2007, he7They could work with them outside to8see where the best locations and stuff like that89was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but nator, so in that bw much time you aying that of time. bu each week able and look at ? Did you do some
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would st2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7time frame of 2004 to 2007, he7They could work with them outside to8see where the best locations and stuff like that89was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but nator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would st2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7time frame of 2004 to 2007, he7They could work with them outside to8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but nator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would st2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7They could work with them outside to7They could work with them outside to8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16did not always happen.	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would st2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're5able to once you became the6not having a steering committee meeting.7They could work with them outside to7They could work with them outside to8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16did not always happen.17data on the developing new and different ways17Q. What was your shift, ei	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. Du each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't all from one location. It's from different, different areas of the plan. So we utilized their know-how and ability to, you know, work with people in their department even while we're not having a steering committee meeting.1And the scanner would so of like the lottery works, and it that data for you.7They could work with them outside to see where the best locations and stuff like that was.2O. How much time were yo able to once you became the coordin time frame of 2004 to 2007, how were saying that you were sa go out into the facility and, a a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout 121And the scanner would so of like the lottery works, and it that data for you.10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of 1110How much time were yo to go out into the facility and, a and do some of that observing still?11Any, any other additional duties once you became safety coordinator?14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my least an hour a day out into the did not always happen.17data on the developing new and different ways 1817Q. What was your shift, ei A. No, ma'am. It was just	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. Du each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift?
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work3that data for you.5with people in their department even while we're6before you became the coordin7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, he8see where the best locations and stuff like that8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing'13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16A. No, ma'am. It was just17data on the developing new and different ways17Q. What was your shift, ei18of I know you've heard of machine bubble18A. No, ma'am. It was just19sheets. I know you've heard us say, the bubble19usually came in at 6:30, and I <th>Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes</th>	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're6before you became the coordin7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, he8see where the best locations and stuff like that8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yc11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing'13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16A. No, ma'am. It was just17data on the developing new and different ways18A. No, ma'am. It was just18of I know you've heard of machine bubble19usually came in at 6:30, and 1120sheets. That's what we call them.204:30, 5:00. Sometimes I would </th <th>Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. yu each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes d work eight.</th>	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. yu each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes d work eight.
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're6before you became the coordin7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, how8see where the best locations and stuff like that8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were you11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, at12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16did not always happen.17data on the developing new and different ways18A. No, ma'am. It was just19sheets. I know you've heard of machine bubble18A. No, ma'am. It was just20sheets. That's what we call them.204:30, 5:00. Sometimes I would	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that bw much time you aying that of time. bu each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes d work eight. I want to
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work3that data for you.5with people in their department even while we're6ble to once you became the were y6not having a steering committee meeting.7They could work with them outside to7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, hc8see where the best locations and stuff like that9collecting this data took a lot oo10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were yo11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, a12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16did not always happen.17data on the developing new and different ways17Q. What was your shift, ei19sheets. I know you've heard of machine bubble18A. No, ma'am. It was just19sheets. That's what we call them.20 </th <th>Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes d work eight. I want to e we get go</th>	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes d work eight. I want to e we get go
1different groups throughout the plan. It wasn't1And the scanner would s2all from one location. It's from different,2of like the lottery works, and it3different areas of the plan. So we utilized3that data for you.4their know-how and ability to, you know, work4Q. How much time were y5with people in their department even while we're6before you became the coordin7They could work with them outside to7time frame of 2004 to 2007, how8see where the best locations and stuff like that8were saying that you were sa9was.9collecting this data took a lot of10Q. So okay. So I'm getting a sense of10How much time were you11a lot of time focused on, on the lockout/tagout11to go out into the facility and, at12procedures and getting the disconnects12and do some of that observing still?13installed.13of that observing still?14Any, any other additional duties once14A. Yes, ma'am. I tried my15you became safety coordinator?15least an hour a day out into the16A. Still again, you know, tracking the16did not always happen.17data on the developing new and different ways18A. No, ma'am. It was just19sheets. I know you've heard of machine bubble18A. No, ma'am. It was just20sheets. That's what we call them.204:30, 5:00. Sometimes I would	Page 53 scan it in, kind t would input you were you e facilitator but hator, so in that ow much time you aying that of time. ou each week able and look at ? Did you do some y best to go at e plant. That ight-hour shift? from I left sometimes d work eight. I want to e we get go o, into

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 70		Page 72
			Page 72
1	exactly how they were updated.	1	role in maintaining the material safety data
2	Q. Well, was that the intent? That if I	2	sheets?
3	wanted to go if I wanted to go and look for a	3	A. No.
4	I guess my question is this, Eddie. If I	4	Q. And did you have an occasion at any
5	wanted to go and say, okay, I want to look at	5	other time to look at the MSDS on file?
6	all of the MSDS that are covering Imperial at	6	A. No.
7	Port Wentworth, could I go to any of those	7	Q. Did you ever see a material safety
8	locations and expect to find all of them?	8	data sheet for sugar?
9	Or was there just one location that	9	A. No.
10	was like the master? This is the complete set.	10	Q. So in your entire in your entire
11	A. Again, it was just my understanding	11	time, never saw one for
12	I got this in training, that you could go to	12	A. I cannot recall any time.
13	when a new MSDS came in, it's my understanding	13	Q. Were MSDS ever shown as part of the
14	all the books were updated and a copy was	14	as part of the as part of the safety
15	scanned in on the N-drive.	15	training, the annual safety training?
16	Q. Prior to the explosion did you ever	16	A. Yes, ma'am.
17	look at the MSDS?	17	Q. I mean specific, specific examples of
18 19	A. Yes, ma'am.	18	one?
20	Q. When did you do that?	19 20	A. How to what I remember about it is
21	A. I would say it was are you asking if I looked at one specifically for a reason, or	20	they asked us you take different groups and whoever was leading it would say, you know, to
22	just looked at the MSDS issues?	22	look up show you how to look it up. And they
23	Q. Let's break it down. Did you go to	23	would like put one out. And they had different
24	look at one for a particular reason?	24	teams that would show you how to look up
25	A. Yes.	25	different MSD issues and they showed you how to
		<u>g</u>	
		ľ	
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Page 71 Q. Okay. What one was that?	1	Page 73 look them up in the book.
1 2		2	-
	Q. Okay. What one was that?A. It was one on sophoric acid.Q. And why did you look at that one?	2 3	look them up in the book.
2 3 4	Q. Okay. What one was that?A. It was one on sophoric acid.Q. And why did you look at that one?A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I	2 3 4	look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd 	2 3 4 5	look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought 	2 3 4 5 6	look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it 	2 3 4 5 6 7	look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training.Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was 	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley told you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 12 14 15 16 17 12 13 14 15 16 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with them. Q. Where in the plant were you guys 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley told you? A. Sugar dust was combustible. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with them. Q. Where in the plant were you guys located? A. We were standing in Hackett Valley adjacent to Donald Snipes' office. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley told you? A. Sugar dust was combustible. I don't know I don't remember to what extent he went into I just I remember him saying it was combustible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with them. Q. Where in the plant were you guys located? A. We were standing in Hackett Valley adjacent to Donald Snipes? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley told you? A. Sugar dust was combustible. I don't know I don't remember to what extent he went into I just I remember him saying it was combustible. Q. Okay. What did that mean to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with them. Q. Where in the plant were you guys located? A. We were standing in Hackett Valley adjacent to Donald Snipes? A. He is the supervisor of the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley told you? A. Sugar dust was combustible. I don't know I don't remember to what extent he went into I just I remember him saying it was combustible. Q. Okay. What did that mean to you? What did he explain? I mean combustible's, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. What one was that? A. It was one on sophoric acid. Q. And why did you look at that one? A. I was in the plant with Doug Sikes. I don't remember our reason for been there. We'd seen some. Looked like it had just been brought in, and where they had them stored, whether it was temporary or they was going to move them. Doug questioned the guy if he knew how to handle that product. And, you know, it was Mexicans and Q. The workers were Mexican? A. He said he didn't know the MSD issues so don't, don't stop them or whatever. We went and pulled the MSD issue, come back, got his supervisor, and went over the MSD issues with them. Q. Where in the plant were you guys located? A. We were standing in Hackett Valley adjacent to Donald Snipes? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 look them up in the book. You had to write down like 1-800 number that you had to call. The PPE that you had to wear, that was part of birthday safety training. Q. All right. On sugar and sugar dust, did you understand that sugar that sugar dust was combustible? A. I had been told that. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. When were you told that? A. In a class. The first time I remember being told about that was when Stuart Ecksley was safety director. Q. Okay. Explain to me what you were told, what you not, not words for word, but what was your take-away from what Mr. Ecksley told you? A. Sugar dust was combustible. I don't know I don't remember to what extent he went into I just I remember him saying it was combustible. Q. Okay. What did that mean to you?

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 741A. That it could blow up.1A. Yeah. He had on his si2Q. It could blow up, okay. What else did2I remember that.3he tell you?3Q. Well, okay, let me repl4A. I don't remember in grand detail.4talked about sugar dust. Was to sugar dust.	Page 76
2Q. It could blow up, okay. What else did2I remember that.3he tell you?3Q. Well, okay, let me repl4A. I don't remember in grand detail.4talked about sugar dust. Was to	-
3he tell you?3Q. Well, okay, let me repl4A. I don't remember in grand detail.4talked about sugar dust. Was to	nues una un.
4 A. I don't remember in grand detail. 4 talked about sugar dust. Was t	prase that. We
5 Q. Was this part of a was this part of 5 discussion that sugar was com	
6 an annual safety, you know, a birthday training? 6 A. The granulated?	
7 A. Yes. 7 Q. Yes.	
8 Q. Do you remember where you were working 8 A. I'm not sure.	
9 at the time that he gave that annual training? 9 Q. And what about powder	ered sugar was
10 Were you still in E&I? 10 there any discussion that power	
11 A. I'm wanting to say I was still in the 11 combustible?	in the burger when
12 warehouse in one of the positions that was 12 A. I don't recall them spec	rifically
13 there. I don't even know why I recall Stuart 13 saying which sugar.	inouny
14 teaching the class that I was first told. I 14 Q. What did you when,	when they said
15 just remember that's who I first heard it from. 15 sugar dust was combustible, w	
16 Q. Was there did Stuart explain how it 16 it explained to you what they was the state of t	
17 was combustible or I mean that's that's kind 17 about, what kind of sugar dust	
18 of a big thing to just kind of put out there. 18 A. Particles in the air, who	
19A. Right.1919From the granulator or it came	
20 Q. So I guess I'm trying to get a better 20 Q. What's a granulator?	nom die powder.
21 sense of what he talked about or how he 21 A. Granulated?	
22 explained it. 22 Q. No. I thought you said	whether it
23A. I think that Stuart had explained it23came from the granulator.	
24in a way evidently that it stuck in my head and24A. Granulated sugar.	
25 that's why I recall. And how much time he spent 25 Q. How would it come fro	om granulated
Page 75	Page 77
1 on it, no, or the detail that he went in. 1 sugar?	
2 Q. So what did it mean to you when he 2 A. I guess by sweeping or	
3 when he said, it could explode? 3 Q. Well, and what was yo	
4 A. That the dust part of it with the 4 of how sugar dust could be 6	could be generated
5 right ignition source I guess, it could catch 5 by granulated sugar?	
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch5by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a	re you talking
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch5by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was7dust?	
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch5by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was7dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other8Q. Well, I guess what I'm	trying to
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch5by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was7dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other8Q. Well, I guess what I'm9safety, birthday safety trainings after the one9understand is they in safety	trying to training they're
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch 65by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was 87dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other 98Q. Well, I guess what I'm9safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 	trying to training they're
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch 65by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was 87dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other 98Q. Well, I guess what I'm9safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 	trying to training they're ustible, right?
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a dust?7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was s combustible? Did you hear that at any other 97dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other 98Q. Well, I guess what I'm 99safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch5by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was7dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other9understand is they in safety9safety, birthday safety trainings after the one9understand is they in safety10from Mr. Ecksley?10telling you sugar dust is comb11A. Pretty sure it was taught in each,11A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail12Q. So that, you know, tha13again what parts were talked about but13the question of, okay, well, who	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch 65by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a dust?7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was 87dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other 98Q. Well, I guess what I'm 99safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 109understand is they in safety 1010from Mr. Ecksley?10telling you sugar dust is comb11A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, 1211A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail 1312Q. So that, you know, tha13the question of, okay, well, while 141414	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d.
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch 65by granulated sugar?6fire.6A. The to what extent a dust?7Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was 87dust?8combustible? Did you hear that at any other 98Q. Well, I guess what I'm 99safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 109understand is they in safety 1010from Mr. Ecksley?10telling you sugar dust is comb11A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, 1211A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail 1312Q. So that, you know, tha13the question of, okay, well, while 14Q. So it wasn't I mean it wasn't just 1514dust? And you said granulated 15	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. trying to
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.67Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 10709safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 118Q. Well, I guess what I'm 910from Mr. Ecksley?101111A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, 1211A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail 1312Q. So that, you know, that 1313again what parts were talked about but 1413the question of, okay, well, wh 1414Q. So it wasn't I mean it wasn't just 1614understand is how does sugar	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. trying to dust how do you
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.67Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 10709safety, birthday safety trainings after the one 118Q. Well, I guess what I'm 910from Mr. Ecksley?101111A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, 1211A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail 1312Q. So that, you know, that 1313again what parts were talked about but 1413the question of, okay, well, wh 1414Q. So it wasn't I mean it wasn't just 1514dust? And you said granulated 1516A. Oh, no, no. I'm sorry, yeah. 171616understand is how does sugar 1717Q. So, was it was it you know, I17have sugar dust with granulated	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. h trying to dust how do you ed sugar?
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.67Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was safety, birthday safety trainings after the one7dust?9safety, birthday safety trainings after the one9understand is they in safety10from Mr. Ecksley?1011A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail12Q. So that, you know, tha13again what parts were talked about but13the question of, okay, well, while14Q. So it wasn't I mean it wasn't just14And you said granulated15a one-time I mean15And so I guess what I'm16A. Oh, no, no. I'm sorry, yeah.161718mean was it reiterated each year to people? Was18A. Okay. I'm not sure of	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. n trying to dust how do you ed sugar? the particles
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.667Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was safety, birthday safety trainings after the one from Mr. Ecksley?6A. The to what extent a dust?10from Mr. Ecksley?1011A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, again what parts were talked about but 1311A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail again what parts were talked about but 1412Q. So that, you know, tha dust? And you said granulated the question of, okay, well, while the sugar dust is how does sugar16A. Oh, no, no. I'm sorry, yeah.1617And so I guess what I'm understand is how does sugar17Q. So, was it was it you know, I 191717have sugar dust with granulated have sugar dust with granulated and so I guess what I'm understand is how does sugar18mean was it reiterated each year to people? Was 1918A. Okay. I'm not sure of 19	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. trying to dust how do you ed sugar? the particles that, you know,
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.67Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was combustible? Did you hear that at any other safety, birthday safety trainings after the one from Mr. Ecksley?6710from Mr. Ecksley?10118Q. Well, I guess what I'm understand is they in safety telling you sugar dust is comb11A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, again what parts were talked about but 411A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail again what parts were talked about but 412Q. So that, you know, tha 413again what parts were talked about but 1413the question of, okay, well, wh 414Q. So it wasn't I mean it wasn't just 1614dust? And you said granulated 1516A. Oh, no, no. I'm sorry, yeah. 16161717Q. So, was it was it you know, I 1717have sugar dust with granulated 1718mean was it reiterated each year to people? Was 1918A. Okay. I'm not sure of 1919it reinforced each year? 202020there wouldn't be a lot of dust	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. trying to dust how do you ed sugar? the particles that, you know,
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.667Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was combustible? Did you hear that at any other safety, birthday safety trainings after the one from Mr. Ecksley?70. Well, I guess what I'm understand is they in safety telling you sugar dust is comb10from Mr. Ecksley?1011A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail again what parts were talked about but 412Q. So that, you know, tha the question of, okay, well, while dust? And you said granulated the question of, okay, well, while the question of, okay, well, while 	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. trying to dust how do you ed sugar? the particles that, you know, with granulated
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.667Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was combustible? Did you hear that at any other safety, birthday safety trainings after the one from Mr. Ecksley?710from Mr. Ecksley?1011A. Pretty sure it was taught in each, again what parts were talked about but 41112each year. I don't remember in grand detail again what parts were talked about but 41213again what parts were talked about but 41314Q. So it wasn't I mean it wasn't just 41415a one-time I mean 41516A. Oh, no, no. I'm sorry, yeah.1617Q. So, was it was it you know, I 181718mean was it reiterated each year to people? Was1819it reinforced each year?1920A. It would have been a part of 212021Pevey's part that heat's all in it. I know it 222122was covered. I don't remember the extent, how2223Q. But did you understand	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to nat kind of sugar d. trying to dust how do you d sugar? the particles that, you know, with granulated d based on your
5right ignition source I guess, it could catch fire.5by granulated sugar?6fire.667Q. Okay. Was this that sugar dust was combustible? Did you hear that at any other safety, birthday safety trainings after the one from Mr. Ecksley?70. Well, I guess what I'm understand is they in safety telling you sugar dust is comb10from Mr. Ecksley?1011A. Um-hmm.12each year. I don't remember in grand detail again what parts were talked about but 412Q. So that, you know, tha the question of, okay, well, while dust? And you said granulated the question of, okay, well, while the question of, okay, well, while 	trying to training they're ustible, right? t leads me to hat kind of sugar d. trying to dust how do you dust how do you ds sugar? the particles that, you know, with granulated d based on your you would have

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 78	
	Page 80
1 Q. What was your understanding of how the 1 you did se	e sugar dust that was I'm still not
	y understood the question of, you
	because we make sugar we make dust.
	. And that's not what I'm that's
	'm saying. What I'm trying to
	d is that they're, they're telling you
	w, they're telling you that we've
	dust is combustible.
	n-hmm.
	I guess I'm asking you, why are
	g you that? Why did they tell you
12 Q. No, before. When it's on it's way to 12 that?	
	. TUCKER: Object to form.
	E WITNESS: I guess data has proven
	e down the line that sugar dust is
	and telling the people for your
17 big factor. 17 warnings	
18 Q. Well, what do you mean by that? 18 BY MS. N	
	d based on your experience at the
	d you did you have occasions where
	ugar dust in the air?
	s, I have.
	ve you ever heard of before
	n mind before the accident, have you
	l of a fire triangle?
Page 79	Page 81
	_
	ot to my recollection. We might have
2Q. Yes. How does it create dust?2had.3A. I don't know.3Q. Ol	kay. Had you ever heard of or,
I A O I mean I guess I'm trying to	
	you ever heard of what you know,
5 understand that, you know, they're in the 5 what's new	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was
5understand that, you know, they're in the5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever	you ever heard of what you know,
5understand that, you know, they're in the5what's nee6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our7training?	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety
5understand that, you know, they're in the5what's nee6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our7training?8operation, right?8A. I'r	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was
5understand that, you know, they're in the5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our7training?8operation, right?8A. I'r9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall
5understand that, you know, they're in the5what's need6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our7training?8operation, right?8A. I'r9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Be	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did
5understand that, you know, they're in the5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our7training?8operation, right?8A. I'r9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Be11BY MS. MOCK:11what was	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new 66birthday training they're telling you that, that 76that ever 77we've got sugar dust. That's part of our 97training? 88operation, right?8A. I'r 99MR. TUCKER: Object to form. 109that.10THE WITNESS: Right. 1110Q. Be 1111BY MS. MOCK: 1211what was 1212Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in of	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire?
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that r6that ever r7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our 97training? raining?8operation, right?8A. I'r 99MR. TUCKER: Object to form. 109that.10THE WITNESS: Right. 1110Q. Be 1111BY MS. MOCK: 1211what was 1212Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar 1312exist in or 1313A. In	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire?
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that we've got sugar dust. That's part of our 96that ever of training?8operation, right?8A. I'r 99MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Be 1111BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in out 1313dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In 1414A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Ut	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm.
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's need that ever of training?7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our operation, right?7training?8operation, right?8A. I'r9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Be11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in or13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Ut15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Or	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that response to peration, right?6that ever of training?9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Be11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in or13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Ut15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Or16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen.
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that response to peration, right?6that ever of training?8operation, right?8A. I'r9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Be11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in or13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Ut15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Or16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s17understand that how17Q. I'r	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry?
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that r5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that r6that ever of training?7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our operation, right?7training?9MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Right.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Ba11BY MS. MOCK: OCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I 1514Q. Ut15mean just I won't say anything. 1715A. Ot16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to 1716ignition s17Understand that how 1817Q. I'r18A. Ot18A. Ot	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry? xygen.
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever of training?7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our7training?8operation, right?8A. Irr9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Ba11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in of13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Ut15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Ot16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s17understand that how17Q. Irr18Did you understand that, that sugar18A. Ot19dust would be generated in the process of making19Q. Ig	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry? xygen. nition source, oxygen and
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever a training?7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our operation, right?7training?9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Ba11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in of13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Uf15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Of16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s17understand that how17Q. I'r18Did you understand that, that sugar18A. Of19dust would be generated in the process of making19Q. Ig20powdered sugar?20anything	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry? xygen. nition source, oxygen and else?
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever a training?7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our operation, right?7training?9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Ba11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in of13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Uf15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Of16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s17understand that how17Q. I'r18Did you understand that, that sugar18A. Of19dust would be generated in the process of making19Q. Ig20powdered sugar?20anything	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry? xygen. nition source, oxygen and
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's new6birthday training they're telling you that, that6that ever a training?7we've got sugar dust. That's part of our operation, right?7training?9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Ba11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in of13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Ut15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Of16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s17understand that how17Q. Ir18Did you understand that, that sugar18A. Of19dust would be generated in the process of making19Q. Ig20powdered sugar?21A. Th21A. Not necessarily.21A. Th22Q. Well, then why would why would they22burn.23tell you about sugar dust being a concern, being23Q. So	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry? xygen. nition source, oxygen and else?
5understand that, you know, they're in the birthday training they're telling you that, that5what's need that ever of training?6birthday training they're telling you that, that operation, right?6that ever of training?9MR. TUCKER: Object to form.9that.10THE WITNESS: Right.10Q. Bd11BY MS. MOCK:11what was12Q. And is it accurate to say that sugar12exist in of13dust is a byproduct of making sugar products?13A. In14A. I don't know how to answer that. I14Q. Uf15mean just I won't say anything.15A. Of16Q. Well, I guess I'm just trying to16ignition s17understand that how17Q. If18Did you understand that, that sugar18A. Of19dust would be generated in the process of making19Q. Ig20powdered sugar?20anything21A. Not necessarily.21A. Th22Q. Well, then why would why would they22burn.	you ever heard of what you know, cessary to have a fire? I mean was explained as part of, part of safety n sure it was, but I don't recall efore, before the accident did your understanding of what needed to rder to have, have a fire? order to have a fire? m-hmm. f course you've got to have an ource and oxygen. n sorry? xygen. nition source, oxygen and else? ne source of whatever's going to omething that can burn?

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

	Page 82		Page 84
-	_	1	-
1	ever prior to the accident did you know what	1	on their on themselves.
2	you needed in order to have an explosion occur?	2	Q. Okay. And so when and is that the
3	A. No, ma'am.	3 4	same data, the data that you
4 5	Q. You had mentioned that you had, had	4 5	A. Yes, ma'am. All the same data.
6	seen sugar dust in the air. Where did where do you recall seeing sugar dust in the air?	6	Q. Okay. A. I'm sorry.
7	A. Fourth floor powder room.	7	MR. TUCKER: Let her finish.
8	Q. Is that the powder mill room?	8	BY MS. MOCK:
9	A. Yes, ma'am.	9	Q. I just want to make sure we were
10	Q. What goes on in the fourth floor	10	talking about the same thing. So you had
11	powder mill room?	11	self-audits. And were the self-audits pretty
12	A. My better understanding of that	12	much when you first started doing the behavior
13	because my job really never took me there much	13	the behavior-focused training?
14	would be	14	Is that what you started with,
15	Q. Well, what was your understanding of	15	self-audits?
16	what was being done in the powder mill room?	16	A. In 2004?
17	A. Took granulated sugar and beat it down	17	Q. Yes.
18	to about I mean enough.	18	A. No, ma'am.
19	Q. Okay.	19	Q. What did you start with? Walk me
20	A. That's kind of all I know about it.	20	through walk me through any changes that
21	Q. That's a nice concise explanation. So	21	you've had in the audit process?
22	that's I mean basically that's where you make	22	A. Okay. We first started and BST
23	powdered sugar?	23	recommends to change things up periodically.
24	A. Yes, ma'am.	24	Everything just oh, it was a peer to peer.
25	Q. Anywhere else that you had seen sugar	25	In other words I would go to you, do the
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Page 83 dust in the air?	1	Page 85 observation on you. And I would actually look
1 2	dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection.	1 2	observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based
2 3	dust in the air?A. Not to my recollection.Q. What do they do have you heard of	2 3	observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and
2 3 4	dust in the air?A. Not to my recollection.Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R?	2 3 4	observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it
2 3 4 5	dust in the air?A. Not to my recollection.Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R?A. I've heard of it, yes.	2 3 4 5	observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work
2 3 4 5 6	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what 	2 3 4 5 6	observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof became the interim plant manager? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical behavior inventory. It's the first line of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof became the interim plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Did, did the number of observations 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 3\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical behavior inventory. It's the first line of fire, pinch points. And you actually go down
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof became the interim plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Did, did the number of observations conducted change from Philip to Aamir? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 11\\ 12\\ 3\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 0\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical behavior inventory. It's the first line of fire, pinch points. And you actually go down this check sheet. And you're looking for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof became the interim plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Did, did the number of observations conducted change from Philip to Aamir? A. At this time we was doing it just a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 0\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical behavior inventory. It's the first line of fire, pinch points. And you actually go down this check sheet. And you're looking for anything you might see from the CBI's that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof became the interim plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Did, did the number of observations conducted change from Philip to Aamir? A. At this time we was doing it just a little bit different. We were doing 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical behavior inventory. It's the first line of fire, pinch points. And you actually go down this check sheet. And you're looking for anything you might see from the CBI's that this associate may be doing or performing. And it
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 dust in the air? A. Not to my recollection. Q. What do they do have you heard of the hummer room, H-U-M-M-E-R? A. I've heard of it, yes. Q. Do you know what do you know what goes on in the hummer room? A. No, ma'am, sure don't. Q. Did you you mentioned the, the bubble sheets and I wanted to get a clarification on that. Did the bubble sheet system or actually did the observation system did that change at all between when Philip Rowland was the plant manager and Aamir Mausoof became the interim plant manager? A. Did the process change any? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Did, did the number of observations conducted change from Philip to Aamir? A. At this time we was doing it just a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 0\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 0\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 observation on you. And I would actually look for safer at-risk behaviors. It was all based on behaviors of a person and Q. Can I interject a question? Was it done by someone who was within that same work group? A. No, ma'am. It could be done anywhere. Q. Okay. So how if, if so is it conceivable that you would have had somebody from the E&I shop doing a peer-to-peer observation of somebody of an operator, of the you know, the palletizer? A. Sure. Q. How would the E&I person know what constituted or, you know, what made for good safe behavior on another piece of equipment? A. Okay. And again it was the behavior of the person. You had CBI's. They're critical behavior inventory. It's the first line of fire, pinch points. And you actually go down this check sheet. And you're looking for anything you might see from the CBI's that this

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	Page 86		23 (Tages 00 20 0)
	_		Page 88
1	You're more or less specifically	1	A. I want to say one of the guys stuck
	focusing on the data you want to collect.	2	his hand in the machine and it wasn't locked
3	Q. Have you ever observed have you	3	out, cut some fingers off.
	ever observed an operator of a machine where,	4	Q. Do you have any understanding what
	where the machine where the box or the bag	5	your recollection was of
	gets jammed up and they have to try to grab it	6	Do you remember what machine it was?
	out to get it, you know, before it gets jams	7	A. I want to say it was one of the
	up the machine anymore?	8	one-pound powders.
9	A. I can't recall a time that I've	9	Q. What floor would that have been?
	actually been performing an observation and	10	A. Third floor. I know when the
	somebody do that.	11	investigation was going on we were looking to
12	Q. But have you heard of that?	12	make sure the disconnect was there. I don't
13	A. Yes.	13	remember a grand bit of detail about it.
14	Q. Have you are you familiar with the	14	Q. What, what cut his finger, the tips of
	idea that, you know, if you can grab it real	15	his fingers off?
	quick it's and get the get the unjammed	16	A. I'm not sure about that.
	package out, you know, you're okay. But if it	17	Q. Is it some device that cuts the bag
	gets too far in you might be really getting	18	or
	yourself in the zone of danger in terms of like	19	A. I'm, I'm trying to do this from
	a pinch or getting your hand caught in the	20	memory. I think I heard it was the gearbox or
	machine?	21	chain or something. I don't want to say I know
22	MR. TUCKER: Object to form.	22	that's right.
23 24 t	THE WITNESS: No, ma'am. That's,	23	Q. Would that be an example where, where
1	that's not that would be considered as a, like you said, pinch point or line of fire. The	24 25	there may have been that, that he he could have that he could try to pull the you
2.5	ike you salu, pillen point of fille of fille. The	2.5	have that he could hy to put the you
	Page 87		Page 89
1 r	machine should be locked out, shut down and	1	know, like unjam the machine up to a point
2 1	locked out.	2	before he gets to a danger point?
3 1	BY MS. MOCK:	3	A. I can't speculate that about it. I
4	Q. And I'm not trying to put words in	4	don't, I don't know. You should never stick
	your mouth, Eddie. I'm just trying to	5	your hand in a machine while it's while it's
	understand that is there have you ever heard		
		6	running.
	of or, you know, heard reports basically of	7	running. Q. Oh, I agree with that.
8 9	someone, you know, going, going too far and	7 8	running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It
8 s 9 l	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of	7 8 9	running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out.
8 s 9 l 10 d	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to	7 8 9 10	 running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I
8 s 9 l 10 d 11 r	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package?	7 8 9 10 11	 running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is
8 s 9 l 10 d 11 r 12	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form.	7 8 9 10 11 12	 running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like
8 s 9 l 10 d 11 r 12 13	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Representation of the second second
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 13 14 9	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 13 14 9 15 1	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Representation of the second state of
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 13 14 9 15 1 16	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 5 15 1 16 1 17 1	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Representation of the second second
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 8 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 0	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss or an injury because of that kind of behavior ?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine that is coming over and doing a peer-to-peer observation on somebody else on a piece of
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 8 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 0 19	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss or an injury because of that kind of behavior ? MR. TUCKER: Object to form.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine that is coming over and doing a peer-to-peer observation on somebody else on a piece of equipment that they're not that familiar with,
8 9 1 10 4 11 1 12 1 13 14 5 16 17 1 18 4 19 20	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss or an injury because of that kind of behavior ? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm thinking of an	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine that is coming over and doing a peer-to-peer observation on somebody else on a piece of equipment that they're not that familiar with, how, how do you insure that that person, who's
8 9 1 10 0 11 1 12 13 14 8 15 1 16 17 1 18 0 19 20 21 i	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss or an injury because of that kind of behavior ? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm thinking of an injury in my mind right now but I didn't	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine that is coming over and doing a peer-to-peer observation on somebody else on a piece of equipment that they're not that familiar with, how, how do you insure that that person, who's the observer, really understands what all the,
8 9 1 10 4 11 1 12 13 14 8 15 1 16 17 1 18 4 19 20 21 1 22 1	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss or an injury because of that kind of behavior ? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm thinking of an injury in my mind right now but I didn't investigate it.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine that is coming over and doing a peer-to-peer observation on somebody else on a piece of equipment that they're not that familiar with, how, how do you insure that that person, who's the observer, really understands what all the, the possible dangerous behaviors are?
8 9 1 10 4 11 1 12 13 14 8 15 1 16 17 1 18 4 19 20 21 1 22 1	someone, you know, going, going too far and basically putting themselves in the zone of danger instead of locking the machine out to retrieve a stuck package? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall a specific time. BY MS. MOCK: Q. But have you ever heard of that, that happening or a discussion of a of a near miss or an injury because of that kind of behavior ? MR. TUCKER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm thinking of an injury in my mind right now but I didn't	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Running. Q. Oh, I agree with that. A. It should always be turned off. It should always be locked out. Q. No, I mean I agree that if it I apologize, Eddie. This is you know, this is just more for my, my education in terms of like a peer to peer. Going back to kind of the peer to peer. Because really my question is, is that how you know, if you've got somebody from, you know, a you know, operating a machine that is coming over and doing a peer-to-peer observation on somebody else on a piece of equipment that they're not that familiar with, how, how do you insure that that person, who's the observer, really understands what all the,

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

	Dage 90		
	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. We train them on each of the CBI's,	1	A. Yes.
2	critical behavior inventory, and, you know,	2	Q. They weren't doing them?
3	what to look for.	3	A. No.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. Okay. All right. And then did it
5	A. Now on the reality it was hard for an	5	did it change again at some point between late
6	operator to leave his station and go to another	6	'06, early '07 and, and the explosion?
7	station say. In reality, most observations were	7	A. No, ma'am. The sheets did not change.
8	more or less peer-to-peer within your department	8	They stayed the same data.
9	because it was easier to do.	9	Is that what you're asking?
10	Q. Why would it be hard?	10	Q. Yes. So, so the, the behavior
11	A. Well, if you're mentioned awhile	11	analysis didn't shift at all after Philip
12	ago about being an operator. If you're an	12	Rowland left, is that what you're saying?
13	operator you can't leave your area and just go	13	A. We had done you're saying you're
14	do that. So we tried to make this as user	14	saying shifted. Just explain that. I'm not
15	friendly as possible.	15	sure where you're going with it.
16	Q. Okay. So, so going back to the	16	Q. You know, you mentioned that you
17	self-audits initially you said that, you know,	17	shifted from peer-to-peer to self-audit.
18	you guys started with peer to peer.	18	A. Right.
19	Did it change at some point?	19	Q. And then I guess I'm just wondering
20	A. Yes, ma'am.	20	after Philip Rowland left and Aamir became the
21	Q. Okay. When did it change?	21	plant manager, was there any other adjustment to
22	A. January of '07. We did a trial run in	22	this self-audit program? Or did you guys
23	November.	23	continue on with your self-audits as you had
24	Q. Of '06?	24	been doing them until February 7?
25	A. Of '06.	25	A. No, ma'am. It was it was stopped.
	the second se		
	Page 91		Page 93
	Page 91	1	Page 93
1	Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late	1	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was
2	Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06?	2	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I
2 3	Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late'06, November '06?A. Yes.	2 3	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or
2 3 4	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? 	2 3 4	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it
2 3 4 5	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. 	2 3 4 5	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? 	2 3 4 5 6	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? A. Yes. Are you talking about Imperial 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07? A. If I had to take a wild guess on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? A. Yes. Are you talking about Imperial employees? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07? A. If I had to take a wild guess on the month I'd say October, November. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? A. Yes. Are you talking about Imperial employees? Q. The audit. Yes. Um-hmm, yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07? A. If I had to take a wild guess on the month I'd say October, November. I don't remember when Graham first started coming.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? A. Yes. Are you talking about Imperial employees? Q. The audit. Yes. Um-hmm, yes. A. Yes, ma'am. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07? A. If I had to take a wild guess on the month I'd say October, November. I don't remember when Graham first started coming. Q. But not I mean it wasn't stopped in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? A. Yes. Are you talking about Imperial employees? Q. The audit. Yes. Um-hmm, yes. A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Since you mentioned that, were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07? A. If I had to take a wild guess on the month I'd say October, November. I don't remember when Graham first started coming. Q. But not I mean it wasn't stopped in '08. Your recollection was that you guys
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. So peer to peer was '04 to '06, late '06, November '06? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then what did you go to? A. We went to the self. Q. Self-audit? A. Self-audit. Q. Okay. And why was it changed to self-audit? A. Trying to get a hundred percent involvement of each, each associate. Q. But this was still voluntary? A. It was more pushed from Philip's side as mandatory. But you still had some associates that didn't do as many as were requested. Q. How many were requested? A. Once a week. Q. And was this plant-wide? A. Yes. Are you talking about Imperial employees? Q. The audit. Yes. Um-hmm, yes. A. Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 12 23 20 21 22 23	It wasn't stopped by Aamir. The process was stopped and Graham Graham stopped it. Now I don't remember exact dates or Q. All right. How did you learn that it was going to be stopped? A. I was sitting with him in a meeting. Told us to stop it. Q. Okay. Do you remember around about was this in '06 or early '07? Do you remember? A. No, this was I think it's late '07 when that mill was stopping it. Q. Okay. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I was using the wrong word I mean the wrong year. A. I know exactly what you're doing because I, I get those years mixed up. Q. So you think it was that, that you stopped the self-audits in late '07? A. If I had to take a wild guess on the month I'd say October, November. I don't remember when Graham first started coming. Q. But not I mean it wasn't stopped in

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Q. Okay. So what were you guys since	1	A. Making it easier for them to do it.
2	you were doing so the self-audit stopped.	2	Okay. The supervisors would go out and monitor.
3	So you didn't have any data to enter,	3	It was more or less we used it as a training.
4	right?	4	Okay, supervisor would go out and do a
5	A. Not on observations.	5	questionnaire. Do you know how to lockout and
6	Q. So what were you doing instead?	6	tagout? You go with a specific piece of
7	A. We soon met back up with the steering	7	equipment. And it was documented. It's in the
8	committee. By this time we was doing bimonthly.	8	database, too.
9	And we focused real hard on performing JSA's.	9	We also did a PPE.
10	And we just threw our full focus on JSA's and	10	Q. Okay. So a PPE audit similar to the
11	forming some lockout/tagout procedures as they	11	lockout/tagout audit by the supervisor?
12	put them in.	12	A. Yes, ma'am. And it would be like, you
13	But my focus went from entering the	13	know, do you know the proper way to like
14	observation data to full focus on data say on	14	where are your glasses, clean them. Questions
15	lockout/tagout.	15	were on there to make sure you knew.
16	Q. Did you get involved in doing more	16	Then you had we still I don't
17	well, actually, once you once you took	17	remember. I want to say it was probably one of
18	over when did you stop or did you ever	18	the last sheets that we had built was a manager,
19	stop	19	manager audit sheet. I can't remember the exact
20	Did you ever stop doing observations?	20	name I called it.
21	At what point did you stop?	21	Q. What was the purpose of the sheet?
22	A. In when we started the self-audits?	22	A. It kind of went back to the, the peer
23	Q. Um-hmm.	23	one-on-one, okay? And that's where the manager
24	A. Is when we stopped doing the	24	would go out and he would do a one on one. We
25	peer-to-peer.	25	called it a one-on-one safety meeting. It only
- Index system to a			
	Page 95		Page 97
1		1	-
1	Q. Right, okay.	1	took like two to three minutes. But it was
2	Q. Right, okay.A. But I missed something in there, too.	2	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he
2 3	Q. Right, okay.A. But I missed something in there, too.We still had that kind of in the in the	2 3	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure.
2 3 4	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. 	2 3 4	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real 	2 3 4 5	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure.Q. With an operator?A. With an operator or anybody.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? 	2 3 4 5 6	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure.Q. With an operator?A. With an operator or anybody.Q. With an hourly employee?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure.Q. With an operator?A. With an operator or anybody.Q. With an hourly employee?A. Right. So we had a lot more going on
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure.Q. With an operator?A. With an operator or anybody.Q. With an hourly employee?A. Right. So we had a lot more going on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 4\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we would do like the PPE. We'd do that for like a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we'd go back to lockout and tagout.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a peer-to-peer with his employees making sure they 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we would do like the PPE. We'd do that for like a month. Then we'd go back to lockout and tagout. We just kind of keep it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a peer-to-peer with his employees making sure they understood in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we'd go back to lockout and tagout. We just kind of keep it Q. One per week per shift?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a peer-to-peer with his employees making sure they understood in You had to do a proper lockout/tagout. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we would do like the PPE. We'd do that for like a month. Then we'd go back to lockout and tagout. We just kind of keep it Q. One per week per shift? A. I'm not sure how many. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a peer-to-peer with his employees making sure they understood in You had to do a proper lockout/tagout. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we would do like the PPE. We'd do that for like a month. Then we'd go back to lockout and tagout. We just kind of keep it Q. One per week per shift? A. I'm not sure how many. I don't remember how many we did. Pretty good bit.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 3\end{array}$	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a peer-to-peer with his employees making sure they understood in You had to do a proper lockout/tagout. Okay, we were as part of the steering committee we're installing all these 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we would do like the PPE. We'd do that for like a month. Then we' go back to lockout and tagout. We just kind of keep it Q. One per week per shift? A. I'm not sure how many. I don't remember how many we did. Pretty good bit. Q. Who, who monitored how much the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. Right, okay. A. But I missed something in there, too. We still had that kind of in the in the background. Can I just explain something real quick? Q. Sure. A. We had the, the safety self-audits, okay. Q. Okay. A. That's what the hourly associates would fill out once a week. Then Q. Hopefully once a week, right? A. Hopefully once a week, okay. But then, also, you know, I never stopped trying to come up with new creative ideas. We had lockout/tagout on the sheets. That's where the supervisor would go do a peer-to-peer with his employees making sure they understood in You had to do a proper lockout/tagout. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 took like two to three minutes. But it was again a series of different things that he looked for and asked for and he made sure. Q. With an operator? A. With an operator or anybody. Q. With an hourly employee? A. Right. So we had a lot more going on than just the, the self-audits. Q. Okay. Was there a requirement that the supervisors do the do these lotto or PPE sheets, audit sheets? A. Yes. We, we would change it up periodically. They would I think they had to do I don't remember whether it was one a week or one biweekly of the lockout/tagout. And then we would do that for like a month. Then we would do like the PPE. We'd do that for like a month. Then we'd go back to lockout and tagout. We just kind of keep it Q. One per week per shift? A. I'm not sure how many. I don't remember how many we did. Pretty good bit.

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

			Dave 100
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q. Okay. But who, who kept track of it?	1	Q. As in, you know, I mean you guys go
2	A. I did.	2	around and identify problems that need to be
3	Q. And did you have, did you have some	3	corrected, a guard that's not on a machine. You
4	managers who were better about them than other	4	know, a tripping hazard, you know, or maybe a
5	managers?	5	slip-fall situation. Did you ever did you
6	A. No. I want to say it was pretty fair	6	ever
7	across the board.	7	Was that part of your duties at any
8	Q. So did you did you create some kind	8	point in time in terms of going around and doing
9	of report showing what level of, of auditing was	9	what I would call safety inspection? Maybe you
10	being done?	10	have another term for it.
11	A. No, ma'am. I didn't create that	11	A. Okay. In the steering committee we
12	report. Brian Rogers.	12	would go out and access not access, assess
13	Q. Brian or Ryan?	13	Q. Um-hmm.
14	A. Brian Rogers. He developed a database	14	A the areas that we felt were the
15	in Access, a computer program, and we would send	15	stronger needs for the lockout/tagout. That's
16	the reports from that. And it accumulated	16	what we were looking for.
17	everything.	17	Q. Okay. So assessing lockout/tagout
18	Maybe I maybe I answered your	18	compliance use.
19	question wrong. Yeah, we track that data but	19	A. Right.
20	the computer tracked it for us. Everything went	20	Q. I mean what were you looking for when
21	into the scanner and the scanner kind of did it.	21	you're
22	Q. When you scanned it in, would it tell	22	A. We were looking for the areas with
23	the computers so the computer could determine	23	probably mostly operators. Most of the
24	what department it was being done?	24	equipment, where do we need to mount disconnects
25	A. Yes.	25	to make it easier for the associate to lock out
		<u> </u>	
		li li	
	Page 99		Page 101
1	_	1	-
1 2	Q. Okay.	1	his equipment? How many did we need on each
2	Q. Okay.A. Who done it. And it kept a track,	1 2 3	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine.
	Q. Okay.A. Who done it. And it kept a track,January, February, March, April, May of, of	2 3	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that?
2 3 4	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and 	2 3 4	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine.Q. How were you assessing that?A. We would get with the steering
2 3	Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees.	2 3 4 5	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine.Q. How were you assessing that?A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information 	2 3 4 5 6	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine.Q. How were you assessing that?A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine.Q. How were you assessing that?A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was 	2 3 4 5 6	 his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 0	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, make sure he had locks. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee? A. Oh, gracious.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, make sure he had locks. I think that was one of the questions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee? A. Oh, gracious. Q. Like I mean let's go you know,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, make sure he had locks. I think that was one of the questions on it. Did the associate even have a lock? And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee? A. Oh, gracious. Q. Like I mean let's go you know, let's say your steering committee six months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, make sure he had locks. I think that was one of the questions on it. Did the associate even have a lock? And just make sure he knew exactly how to, to do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee? A. Oh, gracious. Q. Like I mean let's go you know, let's say your steering committee six months before the explosion so, you know, August.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 3 24	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, make sure he had locks. I think that was one of the questions on it. Did the associate even have a lock? And just make sure he knew exactly how to, to do that. And the PP the same way. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee? A. Oh, gracious. Q. Like I mean let's go you know, let's say your steering committee six months before the explosion so, you know, August. A. Okay. It's going to be hard for me to remember all the names but, you know. Q. Give it a try.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Okay. A. Who done it. And it kept a track, January, February, March, April, May of, of each. We had a manager, supervisor, and employees. Q. So what was done with the information gathered from the lotto audit sheets? A. Any of the those specific sheets was - if they found something it was corrected right then and there. Q. What were they looking for? What would they find? A. Just to make that the operator knew how to lockout and tagout his piece of equipment. If he didn't he would stop, explain the whole process, make sure he knew everything about it, and where the safety switched were, make sure he had locks. I think that was one of the questions on it. Did the associate even have a lock? And just make sure he knew exactly how to, to do that. And the PP the same way. Q. Did you ever participate in, in safety 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	his equipment? How many did we need on each machine. Q. How were you assessing that? A. We would get with the steering committee member of that department. And, you know, I'm not per se I was involved in every single one of them because whoever was on that department involved in that department, he would go up and assess the machine and look, say, okay, we need six different disconnects on this one machine. And then he would bring that data back, and we would, of course, look at it and write work orders. That's the kind of safety stuff we did. Q. All right. Do you recall who was on your steering committee? A. Oh, gracious. Q. Like I mean let's go you know, let's say your steering committee six months before the explosion so, you know, August. A. Okay. It's going to be hard for me to remember all the names but, you know.

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Page 122Page 1241(ph) a little about them before we put them in to make sure they was, number one, a good product to use and environmentally safe.3240. So was there some was there some consideration given to Now these disconnects you're referring to, disconnects that you guys recommended be installed on machines 97-889-9-1010111112201310141315151610171318161916202021212222232324242524262327Page 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 24242425232624272428Page 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 242924202321Ait brink break, Eddie, I wanted to talk to 5 you a little bit about electrical 6 classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior to the explosin abut electrical 9 classification? What kind of electrical 10 equipment can be used in particular areas based
2 io make sure they was, number one, a good 3 3 4 4 5 0. So was there some was there some 6 7 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 A. Yes. On the lockout/tagout process. 10 10 11 11 12 20. Now, was there some consideration 13 where that equipment was situated in the plant? 14 14 15 16 16 20. Now, was there some consideration 13 where that equipment was situated in the plant? 14 14 15 16 16 20. Okay. Who was responsible for 17 17 18 disconnect you said that one was selected. 19 11 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 24 24 25 A. I don't I don't say he was 26 A. I don't I don't say he was
2 io make sure they was, number one, a good 3 3 4 4 5 Q. So was there some was there some 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 A. Yes. On the lockout/tagout process. 10 10 11 11 12 2 13 10 14 14 15 10 16 12 17 11 18 12 19 A. Once one was selected we went where 15 16 16 Q. Okay. Who was responsible for 17 17 18 18 19 14 19 14 10 18 21 20 22 20 23 20 24 21 25 21 26 20 27 2 28 23 29 A. He disconnect?
3 product to use and environmentally safe. 4 Q. So was there some - was there some 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 9 9 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 13 19 14 14 14 15 15 16 16 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 20 24 20 25 21 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 2 1 2 A. Idon't I don't say he was 2 25 21 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 2 1 responsible, but I did talk to Tim about? 3 Q. All right. Were bac
4 Q. So was there some was there some 5
5 5 consideration given to 6 6 Now these disconnects you're referring 7 10 7 10 10 20 11 11 11 12 2 9 14 10 Q. Now, was there some consideration 13 again to what kind of disconnect needed to be used on a particular piece of equipment based on 13 13 where that equipment was situated in the plant? 14 A. Once one was selected we went where 15 16 Q. Okay. Who was responsible for 17 14 A. Once one was selected. 18 16 disconnect - you said that one was selected. 19 19 19 It was used plant-wide. 20 So the same disconnect would be used 21 21 on different pieces of equipment? 24 22 23 Q. And who was responsible for selecting 24 the disconnect? 25 25 25 25 26 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 1 27 Asted started using one kind
6 Now these disconnects you're referring 7 to, disconnects that you guys recommended be 8 9 9 A. Yes. On the lockout/tagout process. 10 10 11 again to what kind of disconnect needed to be 12 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 0. Okay. Who was responsible for 17 17 18 18 19 It was used plant-wide. 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 Q. All who was responsible for selecting 14 20 21 22 22 23 23 Q. And who was responsible for selecting 24 24 25 23 26 9 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. All who was responsible for selecting 10 after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to 29 Yeage 123 <t< td=""></t<>
7 to, disconnects that you guys recommended be 8 8 9 A. Yes. On the lockout/tagout process. 10 10 11 11 12 20 13 11 14 11 15 12 16 13 17 A. Once one was selected we went where 15 16 16 20 17 A. Once one was selected. 18 16 20 20 21 20 22 20 23 20 24 20 25 21 26 20 27 22 28 23 29 24 24 25 25 A. I dont I don't say he was 26 Page 123 Page 123 Page 125 26 A. I dont I don't say he was 27 After a lunch break. Eddie, I wanded to talk to talk to to tim about? 4 After a lunch bre
8 installed on machines? 9 A. Yes. On the lockout/tagout process. 10 10 11 again to what kind of disconnect needed to be 12 11 13 13 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 14 18 16 19 20 19 19 19 10 20 20 21 20 22 21 23 20 24 20 25 21 26 20 27 24 28 23 29 23 21 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 21 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 20 27 23 28 Page 123 Page 123 Page 125 20 Ali dityou talk to Tim Straza
9A. Yes. On the lockout/tagout process.10Q. Now, was there some consideration11again to what kind of disconnect needed to be121213used on a particular piece of equipment based on14131414151516161717181619191219121913where that equipment was situated in the plant?14141516161617okay. Uho was responsible for1819202021212222232224242525262527281AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS212Page 123Page 123Page 125242425252627272828Page 123Page 123Page 125292130114164164165you a little bit about electrical6106107Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical
1010Q. Now, was there some consideration11again to what kind of disconnect needed to be12121313141314141515161617171816191920202120222223202421252526252722282329Page 12311AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS291120Page 12320Page 12321Page 12323Page 12324Page 1232525262130Q. All right. We're back on the record4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to5you a little bit about electrical6classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind
11 again to what kind of disconnect needed to be 12 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 13 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 14 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 15 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 16 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 17 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 16 0. Once one was selected we went where 17 that plant was. 18 0. Okay. Who was responsible for 19 18 20 So the same disconnect would be used 21 20 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And who was responsible for selecting 24 21 25 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 2 A. I don't I don't say he was Page 123 Page 123 Page 123 Page 122 1 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 2 BY MS. MOCK: 3 Q. All right. Were back on the record 4 After a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted
12 used on a particular piece of equipment based on 13 13 14 14 15 14 16 16 17 16 18 16 19 19 20 20 21 20 22 20 23 20 24 21 25 21 26 20 27 22 28 20 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 24 24 25 A. I don't I don't say he was Page 123 Page 123 Page 123 Page 123 Page 123 Page 125 1 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 1 Page 125 1 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 1 AFTERNOON PROCEEDI
13 13 where that equipment was situated in the plant? 14 14 A. Once one was selected we went where 15 15 16 Q. Okay. Who was responsible for 17 0kay. let me back up. Was the same kind of disconnect you said that one was selected. 19 19 It was used plant-wide. 20 20 So the same disconnect would be used 21 20 20 23 21 O. And who was responsible for selecting 24 24 24 25 25 A. Yes. 26 23 Q. And who was responsible for selecting 1 AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 1 2 Page 123 Page 125 3 Q. All right. We're back on the record 3 4 after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to 5 5 you a little bit about electrical 5 6 classification, okay? 6 7 Have you had any, any training prior 8 8 to the explosion about electrical 9 9 classification? What kind of electrical
1414A. Once one was selected we went where1515that plant was.1616161717okay. Who was responsible for1718disconnect you said that one was selected.1918disconnect you said that one was selected.1919It was used plant-wide.2020202121212222222323242425252526211AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS212252253Q. All right. We're back on the record4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to5you a little bit about electrical6classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9equipment can be used in particular areas based10equipment can be used in particular areas based10
1515that plant was.1616Q. Okay. Who was responsible for1717okay, let me back up. Was the same kind of1818disconnect you said that one was selected.1919It was used plant-wide.2020So the same disconnect would be used2121212222A. Yes.2323Q. And who was responsible for selecting2424the disconnect?2525A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 123Page 123Page 123Page 1232Q. Anl who was responsible for selecting2424the disconnect?2525A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 123Page 123Page 123Page 123Page 123Page 1251AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS1responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's2BY MS. MOCK:3Q. All right. We're back on the record34after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to45you a little bit about electrical56classification, okay?67Have you had any, any training prior78to the explosion about electrical89classification? What kind of electrical99
1616Q. Okay. Who was responsible for1717okay, let me back up. Was the same kind of1818disconnect you said that one was selected.1919It was used plant-wide.2020So the same disconnect would be used2120So the same disconnect would be used2221222323Q. And who was responsible for selecting2424242525252627A. I don't I don't say he was27Page 123Page 1251AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS12BY MS. MOCK:23Q. All right. We're back on the record34after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to55you a little bit about electrical56classification, okay?67Have you had any, any training prior78to the explosion about electrical99classification? What kind of electrical99classification? What kind of electrical910equipment can be used in particular areas based1010equipment can be used in particular areas based1010equipment can be used in particular areas based1010A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
1717okay, let me back up. Was the same kind of1819192020202120202222222323242425252526202727282929292020212022212323242425252626272728Page 12329Page 12320Page 12320Page 12321Page 12322252320242425252626272728Page 12329Page 12320Page 12320Page 12321Page 12522282329242925292620272528102910201020102110221023102410251026102711281029125292920126201272101282110128
1818disconnect you said that one was selected.1920202020202120202222222323232424242525252626272728Page 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS211AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS223Q. All right. We're back on the record4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to5you a little bit about electrical6classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind of electrical10equipment can be used in particular areas based10equipment can be used in particular areas based
1919It was used plant-wide.2020So the same disconnect would be used2120So the same disconnect would be used2222A. Yes.2323Q. And who was responsible for selecting2424the disconnect?2525A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS2BY MS. MOCK:13Q. All right. We're back on the record34after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to55you a little bit about electrical66classification, okay?67Have you had any, any training prior78to the explosion about electrical89classification? What kind of electrical910equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
2020So the same disconnect would be used21210n different pieces of equipment?2222222323Q. And who was responsible for selecting2424242525A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 123Page 123Page 123Page 123Page 123Page 123Page 125A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 123Page 125A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 125A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 125I AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS2BY MS. MOCK:3Q. All right. We're back on the record4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to5you a little bit about electrical6classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind
2121on different pieces of equipment?222324242423252525262627252728Page 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS211AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS213Q. All right. We're back on the record4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to5you a little bit about electrical6classification, okay?7Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind of electrical10equipment can be used in particular areas based10
2222A. Yes.232423Q. And who was responsible for selecting242424the disconnect?2525A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 123Page 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS12BY MS. MOCK:23Q. All right. We're back on the record34after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to45you a little bit about electrical46classification, okay?67Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind of electrical10equipment can be used in particular areas based10
23 24 2523 24 25Q. And who was responsible for selecting the disconnect? 252624 25the disconnect? 251AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 21responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's 21AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS 21responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's 22BY MS. MOCK: 3223Q. All right. We're back on the record 43Q. What did you talk to Tim about? 44after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to 54A. We had started using one kind of 56classification, okay? 76But we changed a couple months into it and started using a better NEMA rated disconnect. 87Have you had any, any training prior 86Q. And how did you know it was better rated? What was different about it? 1010equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
24 2524 2524 25the disconnect? 252526 A. I don't I don't say he was1AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS1 2 2 3responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's 2 3Page 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS1 2 2 3responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's 2 2 4 4 after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to 5 4 4 4 61 4 4 4responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's 2 2 2 4 41 4 4 4 4 41 4 4 4 4 4 41 4
2525A. I don't I don't say he wasPage 1231AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS11AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS12BY MS. MOCK:23Q. All right. We're back on the record34after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to45you a little bit about electrical36classification, okay?67Have you had any, any training prior8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
Page 123Page 1251AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS1responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's2BY MS. MOCK:21responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's3Q. All right. We're back on the record3Q. What did you talk to Tim about?4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to4A. We had started using one kind of5you a little bit about electrical5disconnect. I don't remember the name of it.6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
1AFTERNOON PROCEEDINGS1responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's2BY MS. MOCK:21responsible, but I did talk to Tim Straza. He's3Q. All right. We're back on the record3Q. What did you talk to Tim about?4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to3Q. What did you talk to Tim about?5you a little bit about electrical4A. We had started using one kind of6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical9Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
2BY MS. MOCK:2the electrical engineer.3Q. All right. We're back on the record3Q. What did you talk to Tim about?4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to4A. We had started using one kind of5you a little bit about electrical5disconnect. I don't remember the name of it.6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical9Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
2BY MS. MOCK:2the electrical engineer.3Q. All right. We're back on the record3Q. What did you talk to Tim about?4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to4A. We had started using one kind of5you a little bit about electrical5disconnect. I don't remember the name of it.6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical9Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
3Q. All right. We're back on the record3Q. What did you talk to Tim about?4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to4A. We had started using one kind of5you a little bit about electrical5disconnect. I don't remember the name of it.6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical9Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
4after a lunch break. Eddie, I wanted to talk to4A. We had started using one kind of5you a little bit about electrical5disconnect. I don't remember the name of it.6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical8Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
5you a little bit about electrical5disconnect. I don't remember the name of it.6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical8Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
6classification, okay?6But we changed a couple months into it and7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical8Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
7Have you had any, any training prior7started using a better NEMA rated disconnect.8to the explosion about electrical8Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
8to the explosion about electrical8Q. And how did you know it was better9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
9classification? What kind of electrical9rated? What was different about it?10equipment can be used in particular areas based10A. There was an incident. I, I, I don't
12 A. No. 12 the the reason we changed because there was a
13 Q. What, what do you know about 13 way that you could put the switch in upside
14 electrical classification? Or I should say 14 down. In other words, you're thinking you're
15 let me rephrase that. What did you know about 15 turning it off and you're really turning it on.
16 electrical classification prior to the accident? 16 And that was the problem that we had.
17 A. I knew we had to have NEMA cabinets, 17 So when I went and talked to Tim
18 what the ratings were. 18 Straza we came up with a better box that was
19Q. NEMA?19impossible to turn the switch upside down. It
20 A. NEMA is a 20 was I remember NEMA rated, sealed tight,
21 Q. N-E-M-A? 21 waterproof I guess box over all. I don't know
A. Yes. They put ratings on it according 22 about any kinds of ratings or anything.
23 to whether it's leak resistant I guess. And the 23 Q. So the improvement was just that it

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

Page 126Page 1231turning it on?1A. I mean if there was an extension cord,2A. Right. But with a NEMA-rated box as2you know, broke or the wires pulling out, I mean3well.2you know, broke or the wires pulling out, I mean4Q. What can you tell me about NEMA3basic knowledge, you know that that's not5ratings?Q. What was your knowledge of NEMA rating is the,7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the,7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the,7that you that you could identify as a9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.9A. Yes.10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where,11A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and12Q. And how did you learn about that?12identify as a problem with respect to temporary13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing14telling me about it.14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA15from what we talked about. I thought about it16ratings? and Tim going there with them doing the17A. No.17 and Tim going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have19Q. Um-hrmm, yes.
2A. Right. But with a NEMA-rated box as well.2you know, broke or the wires pulling out, I mean basic knowledge, you know that that's not it's not acceptable.4Q. What can you tell me about NEMA 5 rating? What was your knowledge of NEMA 6 ratings?3basic knowledge, you know that that's not it's not acceptable.7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the, 8 the seal on the box, whether it could get water 9 or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.5Q. What about the use of temporary wiring instead of permanent wiring, was that something that you that you could identify as a 8 problem?10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where, 1112Q. And how did you learn about that?12Q. And how did you learn about that?13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him 14141416ratings?14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing from what we talked about. I thought about it awhile ago. When I tell you when we started 1718Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
2A. Right. But with a NEMA-rated box as well.2you know, broke or the wires pulling out, I mean basic knowledge, you know that that's not it's not acceptable.4Q. What can you tell me about NEMA 5 rating? What was your knowledge of NEMA 6 ratings?3basic knowledge, you know that that's not it's not acceptable.7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the, 8 the seal on the box, whether it could get water 9 or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.5Q. What about the use of temporary wiring instead of permanent wiring, was that something that you that you could identify as a 8 problem?10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where, 1112Q. And how did you learn about that?12identify as a problem with respect to temporary wiring.13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him 14141416ratings?14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing from what we talked about. I thought about it awhile ago. When I tell you when we started 1716Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
3well.3basic knowledge, you know that that's not4Q. What can you tell me about NEMA5rating? What was your knowledge of NEMA5rating?Q. What about the use of temporary wiring6rating?Q. What about the use of temporary wiring7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the,58the seal on the box, whether it could get water99or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.910Q. Anything else?1011A. No.1112Q. And how did you learn about that?1213A. Just by talking to Tim there and him1414telling me about it.1415Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA1516ratings?1417A. No.1518Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
4Q. What can you tell me about NEMA5rating? What was your knowledge of NEMA6ratings?7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the,8the seal on the box, whether it could get water9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.10Q. Anything else?11A. No.12Q. And how did you learn about that?13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him14telling me about it.15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA16ratings?17A. No.18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have
5rating? What was your knowledge of NEMA5Q. What about the use of temporary wiring instead of permanent wiring, was that something7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the, 86instead of permanent wiring, was that something7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the, 86instead of permanent wiring, was that something9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.9A. Yes.10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where, 911A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and identify as a problem with respect to temporary wiring.12Q. And how did you learn about that?1213A. Just by talking to Tim there and him 141414telling me about it.1415Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA1516ratings?1617A. No.1518Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
6ratings?6instead of permanent wiring, was that something7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the,6instead of permanent wiring, was that something8the seal on the box, whether it could get water9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.710Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where,11A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and12Q. And how did you learn about that?1213A. Just by talking to Tim there and him1314telling me about it.1415Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA1516ratings?1617A. No.1718Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
7A. My knowledge of NEMA rating is the, 87that you that you could identify as a problem?9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.9A. Yes.10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where, 1111A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and 1212Q. And how did you learn about that?1213A. Just by talking to Tim there and him 141314telling me about it.1415Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA 161516ratings?1617A. No.1718Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
8the seal on the box, whether it could get water8problem?9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.9A. Yes.10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where,11A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and12Q. And how did you learn about that?1213A. Just by talking to Tim there and him1314telling me about it.1415Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA1516ratings?1617A. No.1718Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18
9or dust or stuff inside the disconnect.9A. Yes.10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where,11A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and12Q. And how did you learn about that?12identify as a problem with respect to temporary13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him13wiring.14telling me about it.14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA15from what we talked about. I thought about it16ratings?16awhile ago. When I tell you when we started17A. No.17 and I'm going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18walk-around?
10Q. Anything else?10Q. Explain that to me what where,11A. No.11where explain to me what you would see and12Q. And how did you learn about that?12identify as a problem with respect to temporary13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him13wiring.14telling me about it.14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA15from what we talked about. I thought about it16ratings?16awhile ago. When I tell you when we started17A. No.17 and I'm going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18walk-around?
11A. No.12Q. And how did you learn about that?13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him14telling me about it.15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA16ratings?17A. No.18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have
12Q. And how did you learn about that?13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him14telling me about it.15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA16ratings?17A. No.18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have
13A. Just by talking to Tim there and him14telling me about it.15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA16ratings?17A. No.18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have
14telling me about it.14A. Okay. I want to clarify one thing15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA15from what we talked about. I thought about it16ratings?16awhile ago. When I tell you when we started17A. No.17 and I'm going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18walk-around?
15Q. Did you read anything on the NEMA15from what we talked about. I thought about it16ratings?16awhile ago. When I tell you when we started17A. No.17 and I'm going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18walk-around?
16ratings?16awhile ago. When I tell you when we started17A. No.17 and I'm going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18walk-around?
17A. No.17 and I'm going there with them doing the18Q. Prior to the explosion did you have18walk-around?
18 Q. Prior to the explosion did you have 18 walk-around?
19 any understanding of electrical classification 19 O. Um-hmm, ves.
20 for hazardous locations? You know, Class 2, 20 A. I think I told you that or you
21 Division 1; Class 2 Division 2? 21 might have asked me if Aamir was the plant
22 A. No. I didn't get into any of that. 22 manager at the time.
23 Q. Okay. So would you would you have 23 Q. Yes.
24 been able to tell by looking at a piece of 24 A. Well, Philip was still there.
25 equipment whether or not the, the electrical 25 Q. When, when you guys started the 1 p.m.
Page 127 Page 12
1 component of the equipment was rated for a 1 walkthroughs?
2 particular location based on 2 A. Right, yes. Philip was still, still
3A. Just by the looks?3out there. I'm not sure what Aamir's I guess
4 Q. Yes. 4 he was the assistant manager or whatever. But
5 A. No, I wouldn't. 5 during, during those walks Aamir initiated that
6 Q. Prior to the explosion did you have 6 while Philip was there.
7 any familiarity with you mentioned, you know, 7 We would see temporary cords running
8 like dust, you know, like leak resistant on the 8 into like lockers and stuff where people plugged
9 boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 9 their radios we carried radios their
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 109their radios we carried radios their 1010familiarity with different levels of protection, 1010chargers or having a receptacle inside their
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 109their radios we carried radios their10familiarity with different levels of protection, 1110chargers or having a receptacle inside their11like whether something was dust you know,11box.
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 109their radios we carried radios their10familiarity with different levels of protection, 1110chargers or having a receptacle inside their10like whether something was dust you know, 1211box.12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 109their radios we carried radios their10familiarity with different levels of protection, 1110chargers or having a receptacle inside their10like whether something was dust you know, 1211box.12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or 1312Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 109their radios we carried radios their10familiarity with different levels of protection, 1110chargers or having a receptacle inside their11like whether something was dust you know, 1211box.12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or 1312Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13A. No.14A. No.
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or9their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any15A. Okay. And we identified that as a
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their10familiarity with different levels of protection, like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or10chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13A. No.13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any 1615A. Okay. And we identified that as a hazard I think. OSHA has a standard on how far
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their10familiarity with different levels of protection, like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or10chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any 1615A. Okay. And we identified that as a hazards in you know, in the workplace being17hazards in you know, in the workplace being17
 9 boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any 10 familiarity with different levels of protection, 11 like whether something was dust you know, 12 dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or 13 explosion-proof? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Had you had any had you had any 16 on-the-job training about, about electrical 17 hazards in you know, in the workplace being 18 able to identify electrical hazards? 9 their radios we carried radios their 10 chargers or having a receptacle inside their 10 chargers or having a receptacle inside their 10 box. 11 box. 12 Q. Inside their box. Inside their? 13 A. Inside their lockers. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. Okay. And we identified that as a 16 hazard I think. OSHA has a standard on how far 17 an extension cord can run before it needs to be 18 able to identify electrical hazards?
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their10familiarity with different levels of protection, like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or10chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any15A. Okay. And we identified that as a16on-the-job training about, about electrical16hazard I think. OSHA has a standard on how far17hazards in you know, in the workplace being 1817an extension cord can run before it needs to be 1819A. In some of my work because it was19identified, we ordered boxes specifically for
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their10familiarity with different levels of protection, like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or10chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any15A. Okay. And we identified that as a16on-the-job training about, about electrical16hazard I think. OSHA has a standard on how far an extension cord can run before it needs to be18able to identify electrical hazards?18a permanent fixture. And I remember once it was19A. In some of my work because it was19identified, we ordered boxes specifically for 2020involved in the electric shop, I knew how to20them to store their radios that would have
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their11like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?10chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any 1615A. Okay. And we identified that as a hazards in you know, in the workplace being 1818able to identify electrical hazards? 1918a permanent fixture. And I remember once it was 1920involved in the electric shop, I knew how to 2120them to store their radios that would have 2121identify.21electrical circuits in it.
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their11like whether something was dust you know, 1210chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any15A. Okay. And we identified that as a16on-the-job training about, about electrical hazards in you know, in the workplace being able to identify electrical hazards?1618able to identify electrical hazards?18a permanent fixture. And I remember once it was19A. In some of my work because it was19identified, we ordered boxes specifically for20involved in the electric shop, I knew how to20them to store their radios that would have21Q. Okay. Based on your work in the E&I22And they was actually in the electric
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their11like whether something was dust you know, dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?10chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any 1615A. Okay. And we identified that as a hazards in you know, in the workplace being able to identify electrical hazards?1618able to identify electrical hazards?18a permanent fixture. And I remember once it was identified, we ordered boxes specifically for them to store their radios that would have electrical circuits in it.22Q. Okay. Based on your work in the E&I 2322And they was actually in the electric shop being worked on or installed the night of
9boxes, on the disconnects. Did you have any familiarity with different levels of protection, 119their radios we carried radios their chargers or having a receptacle inside their11like whether something was dust you know, 1210chargers or having a receptacle inside their12dust-tight as opposed to dust-proof or explosion-proof?12Q. Inside their box. Inside their?13explosion-proof?13A. Inside their lockers.14A. No.14Q. Okay.15Q. Had you had any had you had any15A. Okay. And we identified that as a16on-the-job training about, about electrical hazards in you know, in the workplace being able to identify electrical hazards?1618able to identify electrical hazards?18a permanent fixture. And I remember once it was19A. In some of my work because it was19identified, we ordered boxes specifically for20involved in the electric shop, I knew how to20them to store their radios that would have21Q. Okay. Based on your work in the E&I22And they was actually in the electric

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

	Page 130		Page 132
1	close the loop on the walk-around or	1	Q. What would determine whether a front
2	walkthrough, those you recall those starting	2	line employee had it?
3	when Philip was still the plant manager, just	3	A. I don't know what the determining
4	for clarification, but this was Aamir's idea?	4	factor would be why somebody
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Was it a particular area?
6	Q. Okay. And then on the, the temporary	6	A. Yeah. I think it was based on the
7	wiring, how did you how did you come to know	7	area they worked.
8	that, that the that using an extension cord	8	Q. What kind of areas? What areas would
9	or a certain amount of length should be you	9	you see the front line employees have?
10	know, should be permanently wired instead?	10	A. I know the silo operators.
11	A. Another thing I think I failed to tell	11	Q. Saddle?
12	you earlier today, I'd had my 30-hour OSHA as	12	A. Silo operators.
13	part of my training.	13	Q. Silo operators, okay.
14	Q. Oh, okay. Do you recall when you had	14	A. They had them. I think specialty
15	that?	15	might have had one. It wasn't like everybody
16	A. Oh, goodness. I want to say 2005,	16	else there had one. It was like you might have
17	maybe 2006.	17	one for the operator that closed.
18	Q. And where did you take that?	18	Q. Of that shift?
19	A. At our facility.	19	A. Yes. They might share it. I don't
20	Q. And who was the instructor?	20	remember specifically who all had radios.
21	A. Doug Sikes.	21	Q. What about anybody on the Bosch side,
22	Q. Anybody else in the course?	22	can you think of any? Non-supervisory. Just,
23	A. I think pretty much all of the	23	you know, the front line employees I should say.
24	managers and the supervisors.	24	A. No, ma'am. I don't think so.
25	Q. Okay. It wasn't just you and	25	Q. What about on the in the Bernus room
		()	
	D 101	1	Data 122
	Page 131		Page 133
1	A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am.	1	on the first floor?
2	A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug?	2	on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees
2 3	A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am.Q Doug?A. After that I also went and took my	2 3	on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them.
2 3 4	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. 	2 3 4	on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the
2 3 4 5	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? 	2 3 4 5	on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I 	2 3 4 5 6	on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as 	2 3 4 5 6 7	on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 1 12 1 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you mentioned the radio's. Where were radio's used? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones? A. Was there an indication that they'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you mentioned the radio's. Where were radio's used? A. On their persons. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones? A. Was there an indication that they'd done that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 14 15 16 17 10 11 12 11 11	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you mentioned the radio's. Where were radio's used? A. On their persons. Q. Okay. I mean did every employee have 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones? A. Was there an indication that they'd done that? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you mentioned the radio's. Where were radio's used? A. On their persons. Q. Okay. I mean did every employee have a radio? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones? A. Was there an indication that they'd done that? Q. Yes. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you mentioned the radio's. Where were radio's used? A. On their persons. Q. Okay. I mean did every employee have a radio? A. No, ma'am. Not every employee. Most 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones? A. Was there an indication that they'd done that? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. I was thinking maybe but
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. No, ma'am. No, ma'am. Q Doug? A. After that I also went and took my training, 30 hours, too. Q. When did you do that? A. I did that after the explosion. And I took my 30-hour industrial construction as well after the explosion. Q. Did the 30-hour cover electrical, electrical requirements? A. The first class that I took? Q. Yes. The 30-hour OSHA? A. We talked about a lot of different things. And I want to say Doug brought it up. They can't be but so long. They've got to have the male end. I don't remember everything about it but Q. Did you ever where were you mentioned the radio's. Where were radio's used? A. On their persons. Q. Okay. I mean did every employee have a radio? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 on the first floor? A. I don't think front line employees have them. Q. What about on the south side on the second or third or fourth floors? A. Well, I think, again, the supervisor and mechanics had them but Q. Can't think of any front line? A. Not right off the top of my head. Q. Any idea why the silo operators would have them or why there would be one there for the silo operators? A. I don't know the reason. I guess so they can talk to each other. I don't know. Q. Were employees ever was there ever any indication that employees were using the, the extension cords in their lockers to charge cellphones? A. Was there an indication that they'd done that? Q. Yes. A. Yes.

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

	Page 134		Page 136
1	personal items?	1	that to anyone
2	A. Personal?	2	A. No.
3	Q. Yes. I mean anything besides, besides	3	Q or did you flag him down?
4	the cellphones.	4	A. I stopped well, he wasn't really
5	A. Their radios.	5	driving. He was operating a forklift but he was
6	Q. Okay. So just the radios.	6	just sitting on it, okay?
7	A. The Walkie-Talkie radios.	7	Q. Oh.
8	Q. And those were Imperial-issued?	8	A. I went up to him and told him that he
9	A. Right.	9	wasn't supposed to be using it while working
10	Q. And then some people were using	10	hours. He could use it on break. It was more
11	A. Omarsha (ph).	11	of an observation thing than anything.
12	Q. Did you ever see that?	12	Q. And did he put it away?
13	A. I didn't actually see it. We didn't	13	A. Yes.
14	go in the lockers. We could see the cords	14	Q. Did you ever see him engage in that,
15	running to them. We did away with it and	15	in that kind of behavior again?
16	Q. But that was the suspicion?	16	A. No.
1,7	A. (Nodding.)	17	Q. Do you recall who that was?
18	Q. That's a yes?	18	A. Gosh, I'm trying to think.
19	A. That's a yes.	19	Q. Pardon?
20	Q. Where were the employee locker rooms	20	A. I'm trying to think who it was and I
21	located?	21	can't think who that was.
22	A. The ones that is we located and	22	Q. Going back to the electrical thing,
23	ordered the new boxes for were in the	23	have you ever seen any kind of jumper cables
24	maintenance department in the old maintenance	24	used to or temporary wiring to keep, keep a
25	shop.	25	machine operating?
		Connection and a second	
	Page 135		Page 137
1	-	1	-
1 2	Page 135 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor?	1 2	A. No. Jumper cables?
	Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor?		A. No. Jumper cables?Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary
2	Q. Was that the one that you said was on	2	A. No. Jumper cables?
2 3	Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor?A. No, ma'am.	2 3	A. No. Jumper cables?Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that
2 3 4	Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor?A. No, ma'am.Q. Where is this?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember
2 3 4 5	Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor?A. No, ma'am.Q. Where is this?A. It's over by the admin building.	2 3 4 5	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a 	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 5 16 7 8	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 3 14 15	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the plant, period. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 19 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing an observation of an area. And it was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the plant, period. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing an observation of an area. And it was a temporary wire ran. Something went bad. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the plant, period. You can use them on breaks as far as I know. I don't know if there was a policy. I 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing an observation of an area. And it was a temporary wire ran. Something went bad. And during the observation we picked up on it and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the plant, period. You can use them on breaks as far as I know. I don't know if there was a policy. I think it I think it was. I'm not a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing an observation of an area. And it was a temporary wire ran. Something went bad. And during the observation we picked up on it and actually had the electricians go fix it, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the plant, period. You can use them on breaks as far as I know. I don't know if there was a policy. I think it I think it was. I'm not a hundred percent sure about cellphone usage. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing an observation of an area. And it was a temporary wire ran. Something went bad. And during the observation we picked up on it and actually had the electricians go fix it, but I can't say exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Was that the one that you said was on the Bosch side on the first floor? A. No, ma'am. Q. Where is this? A. It's over by the admin building. Q. Okay. Were employees allowed to use their cellphones inside the packing house? A. No. They were not supposed to. Q. Did you ever see employees using their cellphones? A. I did witness an employee using a cellphone on the first floor on a forklift. On top of the forklift. Q. What's your understanding of why you can't use a cellphone? A. You're supposed to be working. And not supposed to be using them while you're working or operating a motor vehicle in the plant, period. You can use them on breaks as far as I know. I don't know if there was a policy. I think it I think it was. I'm not a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. No. Jumper cables? Q. Yes. Just some kind of temporary wiring that A. I have seen I really don't remember a specific. But like the wires might have burned up in a pipe or shorted out or wire went bad. They might run a jumper until they can run the permanent back in. I can't think of an instance. Q. Can you think of where, where you saw that or A. Uh-uh. Q. Did you see that more than once? A. I don't recall when I seen it or where I seen it. Q. Did you see that when do you recall seeing that? A. I want to say it was when I was doing an observation of an area. And it was a temporary wire ran. Something went bad. And during the observation we picked up on it and actually had the electricians go fix it, but I

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	Page 146		Page 148
1	A. Like when you buy your 10X (ph)	1	Q. Okay. And do you recall the doctor's
2	powdered sugar, it comes in a waxed real shiny	2	name?
3	outside. Well, when you buy your five pound	3	A. Dr. Carson I think is the same one.
4	it's just a paper.	4	Q. And did you guys have a set nurse over
5	Well, water base would not stick to	5	a period of time prior to the explosion?
6	the to the	6	A. Yes.
7	Q. To the wax?	7	Q. What was the nurse's name?
8	A. To the same wax down.	8	A. At the time of the explosion was Kathy
9	Okay, so you had the ketone base that	9	I know her name. I do know it.
10	would stick to the wax and you had the water	10	Q. It will come back to you.
11	base. Usually the water base would give you	11	A. It will.
12	more problems, but it didn't matter where you	12	Q. Okay. Was Dr. Carson actually located
13	had it at.	13	onsite?
14	Q. Okay. Do you know why one had more	14	A. No, ma'am. I think he'd come in one
15	trouble than the other?	15	or twice a week, once or twice a week for like
16	A. No.	16	an hour and a half or something.
17	Q. You had mentioned near misses and you	17	Q. Did you ever see him for any reason?
18	described that. What other kinds of, you know,	18	A. Yes. I think I have.
19	actions or accidents or what else would you guys	19	Q. What, what, what did you see him for?
20	record in safety?	20	A. Probably a head cold or something like
21	A. They kept up with all of the	21	that.
22	incidents. Of course you had your near hits.	22	Q. So you could see him for
23	Q. And the mere hit is what you described	23	non-work-related ailments as well?
24	previously?	24	A. Oh, yes.
25	A. Yes. Then you had a NAI.	25	Q. Did you ever see him for any
		çananan	
	Page 147		Page 149
1	_	1	
1 2	Q. What's NAI?	1 2	work-related ailments?
	Q. What's NAI?A. No apparent injury.	28 I	work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't.
2	Q. What's NAI?A. No apparent injury.Q. So that's an incident without apparent	2	work-related ailments?
2 3	Q. What's NAI?A. No apparent injury.	2 3	work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've
2 3 4	Q. What's NAI?A. No apparent injury.Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury?	2 3 4	work-related ailments?A. No, ma'am, I didn't.Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid.
2 3 4 5	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. 	2 3 4 5	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 12 3 4 5 10 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 12 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when you come into the main, it's on the left by the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories? A. No.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when you come into the main, it's on the left by the store. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories? A. No. Q. Just kind of for, for clean-up
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when you come into the main, it's on the left by the store. Q. Did the nurse do any stitches? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories? A. No. Q. Just kind of for, for clean-up purposes, you know, you mentioned NEMA. Prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when you come into the main, it's on the left by the store. Q. Did the nurse do any stitches? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21 22	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories? A. No. Q. Just kind of for, for clean-up purposes, you know, you mentioned NEMA. Prior to the explosion did you have any knowledge of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when you come into the main, it's on the left by the store. Q. Did the nurse do any stitches? A. No. Q. Did the did Imperial have a doctor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories? A. No. Q. Just kind of for, for clean-up purposes, you know, you mentioned NEMA. Prior to the explosion did you have any knowledge of National Fire Protection Association codes?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. What's NAI? A. No apparent injury. Q. So that's an incident without apparent injury? A. Right, right. Q. Just give me an example of that. A. Someone slips on a set of steps. Then you have your first aid. Q. Okay. What's the first aid? A. First aid? Anything that requires a Band-Aid or an aspirin or anything, anything in that sort. Q. Did you guys have a first aid station or, you know, I mean A. We had a nurse's station. Q. Nurse's station. Where is the nurse's station? A. When you come to the front gate, when you come into the main, it's on the left by the store. Q. Did the nurse do any stitches? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21 22	 work-related ailments? A. No, ma'am, I didn't. Q. Okay. So we've got a near miss, we've got a no apparent injury, first aid. A. Then you've got your OSHA recordables. Q. All right. What's an OSHA recordable? A. OSHA recordable's anything that requires stitches, over the prescription drugs, or higher. Q. Or what? A. Or higher. Anything of that sort. Q. And then any other categories? A. You've got your lost time in accident, which of course is an OSHA recordable. Q. Right. Did you have any role in maintaining the records of any of these A. No. Q categories? A. No. Q. Just kind of for, for clean-up purposes, you know, you mentioned NEMA. Prior to the explosion did you have any knowledge of
39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	Page 150		Page 152
	-		-
1	Q. Did you have any exposure to them at	1	that occurred?
2	all? I mean did you ever recall looking at any	2	A. If I had to guess I would say
3	of them?	3	Q. Well, I don't want you to guess.
4	A. I don't recall.	4	A. No, I don't know exactly.
5	Q. Did you know whether they, they had a	5	Q. I want, you know, an estimate. You
6	database of them or whether they had them onsite	6	know, sometime in 2007, sometime
7	as a resource?	7	A. Oh, yeah. I'm going to say late.
8	A. I'm not sure where they kept them at.	8	Q. Late 2007?
9	Q. Well, let's break it down. Do you	9	A. Late 2007.
10	know whether or not they had any?	10	Q. Do you remember or do you recall what
11	A. No.	11	the you know, what you heard in terms of what
12	Q. When was the first time that you heard	12	the problem was?
13	NFPA?	13	A. No. I don't recall anything about it.
14	A. I want to say it was talked about in	14	I heard about it.
15	our 30-hour course. And I'm sure hit and miss	15	Q. You heard that there was a fire in a
16	here and there, I might have heard a little	16	powder mill. And that was the extent of what
17	something about it, but I had no involvement in	17	you heard?
18	it.	18	A. That was about all I knew about it.
19	Q. That would have been the 30-hour	19	Q. What about any other any other, you
20	course that you took in 2005?	20	know, any other fires?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. I don't know whether it was a fire or
22	Q. Have you ever have you ever heard	22	what but I know they had some trouble. We was
23	of something called a spill control team?	23	doing a walk-around early one morning with one
24	A. Uh-uh.	24	of the dust collectors. That was actually my
25	Q. Have you ever heard of a the	25	first visit on a dust collector.
\$1/22200330/0/A			
	Page 151	Γ	Page 153
	Page 151		Page 153
1	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE,	1	Q. Your first visit on a dust collector?
2	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have	2	Q. Your first visit on a dust collector?A. Right. To see actually how it what
2 3	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers?	2 3	Q. Your first visit on a dust collector?A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like.
2 3 4	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything	2 3 4	Q. Your first visit on a dust collector?A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like.Q. When was your first visit?
2 3 4 5	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07.
2 3 4 5 6	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 4 15 16 17	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 4 15 16 7 8	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any involvement in it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 12 3 4 5 10 12 3 4 5 10 12 3 4 5 10 12 3 14 5 10 10 11 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the Q. Did you guys actually go out on the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any involvement in it. Q. What had you heard? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 5 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 2	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the Q. Did you guys actually go out on the roof and look at it?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any involvement in it. Q. What had you heard? A. I heard that they had a fire in one of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 11 2 11 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the Q. Did you guys actually go out on the roof and look at it? A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any involvement in it. Q. What had you heard? A. I heard that they had a fire in one of the mills. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the Q. Did you guys actually go out on the roof and look at it? A. Yes. Q. Where were you guys on the roof?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any involvement in it. Q. What had you heard? A. I heard that they had a fire in one of the mills. Q. One of the powder mills? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 11 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the Q. Did you guys actually go out on the roof and look at it? A. Yes. Q. Where were you guys on the roof? A. We got off at the fifth floor I think.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 acronym, the initials are C-A-R-E, CARE, something to do with quality. It would have been kind of ***/STPHAEUDers? A. CARE? I don't remember anything called that. Q. Have you ever heard of the term anybody referred to a problem with a machine as a hiccup? A. A hiccup? Q. Yes. A. No. Q. Or a burp? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you heard of any have you heard Prior to the explosion in February '08 had you heard of any fires in equipment? A. I had heard of some. Had hardly any involvement in it. Q. What had you heard? A. I heard that they had a fire in one of the mills. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 24 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2	 Q. Your first visit on a dust collector? A. Right. To see actually how it what they look like. Q. When was your first visit? A. I think it was latter of '07. Q. And what was your understanding of is there a fire with the dust collector? A. I was with we did a 6:00 walk-around that morning. And then they told us about it. They walked out there, took a mirror and showed it to him. Q. What did you guys see? I'm a very visual person. A. It was kind of dark when we went out there the first thing that morning. Q. Where was the dust collector located? A. I think they're outside on the roof side of the Q. Did you guys actually go out on the roof and look at it? A. Yes. Q. Where were you guys on the roof?

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

			
	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. Nobody knew.	1	equipment like I mean I've heard things like
2	Q. How did it come to your attention?	2	jack stackers, scrubbers.
3	A. They said wanted a door up last	3	A. Yeah. Jack stacker's part of the
4	night. And Aamir said, well, let's go look at	4	well, jack stacker's part of the forklift plan,
5	it. He went with them. I kind of walked out	5	but, you know, jack stackers were had battery
6	there. I spent a few minutes with them. There	6	operated jack stackers.
7	were some guys working on it. And I went on	7	Q. Ever heard of any, any incident with
8	back to work.	8	fire incidents with jack stackers?
9	Q. Any further information about the	9	A. No.
10	problem, what the nature of the problem was?	10	Q. What about floor scrubbers?
11	A. I know somebody surely investigated	11	A. Yeah. Floor scrubber, I know they had
12^{11}	it.	12	I think they had two of them.
13	Q. Oh, I know. I'm just talking about	13	Q. Two floor scrubbers?
14		14	A. Yes. One was a large tractor.
$14 \\ 15$	you about what your knowledge was. What you came to understand what the nature of the	$14 \\ 15$	Q. Where was that one in use?
16		15	A. Out on the first floor. And then they
$10 \\ 17$	problem was. A. No, I don't recall.	10	had a little smaller one. And whether it was a
18		18	drivable or a walk-behind
19	Q. All right. Any other fires on any other equipment or	19	They might have had
20		20	Q. Where wasn't used?
21	You know, I mean not just packaging	20	
21	equipment.	22	A. That's what they might have used in
22	A. Nothing I could think about.	23	areas that they couldn't get the tractor to like on the second floor or third floor.
23	Q. I mean ever, ever heard of any	23 24	
24	problems with	25	Q. Okay. So the only in your 28
23	A. I know they had, had a forklift one	20	years, leaving aside obviously the explosion and
**************************************		Carrier and a second	
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Page 155	1	-
1	time.	1 2	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only
1 2 3	•	1 2 3	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in
2	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that.	2	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only
2 3	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about	2 3	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector.
2 3 4	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on	2 3 4	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a
2 3 4 5	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher.	2 3 4 5	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector.
2 3 4 5 6	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on	2 3 4 5 6	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the
2 3 4 5 6 7	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that	2 3 4 5 6 7	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds of movable equipment did they use in that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When? A. Gracious. I want to say it was in
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds of movable equipment did they use in that facility? I mean you've got forklifts. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When? A. Gracious. I want to say it was in 2002, 2003 maybe. I was in the E&I shop at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds of movable equipment did they use in that facility? I mean you've got forklifts. A. Pay loaders. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When? A. Gracious. I want to say it was in 2002, 2003 maybe. I was in the E&I shop at that time. And again I don't know a whole lot about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds of movable equipment did they use in that facility? I mean you've got forklifts. A. Pay loaders. Q. Ever heard of any problems with pay 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When? A. Gracious. I want to say it was in 2002, 2003 maybe. I was in the E&I shop at that time. And again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know it was in the raw sugar warehouse.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds of movable equipment did they use in that facility? I mean you've got forklifts. A. Pay loaders. Q. Ever heard of any problems with pay loaders? Fires or 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When? A. Gracious. I want to say it was in 2002, 2003 maybe. I was in the E&I shop at that time. And again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know it was in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. And which fire department responded,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 time. Q. Okay. Can you remember tell me about that. A. Again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know we had a forklift that caught on fire. Put it out with a fire extinguisher. Q. Do you remember around about when that was? A. No, ma'am, I sure don't. Q. Sometime in 2007 or further back than that? A. I want to say it was further back than that. Q. Do you remember where the forklift was used? A. In the white sugar warehouse I believe. Q. What other kinds what other kinds of movable equipment did they use in that facility? I mean you've got forklifts. A. Pay loaders. Q. Ever heard of any problems with pay 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	fires on February 7 of last year, you can only think of a fire in a powder mill, a forklift in the white sugar warehouse, and an issue with the dust collector. Did you hear whether there had been a fire as a result of whatever went on with the dust collector? A. I don't recall what they come up with or what happened. Q. So then just, just those two incidences with fires, one in the powder mill, and one with the forklift? A. I'm thinking of one we had in the raw sugar warehouse. Q. Tell me about that one. A. I remember they had to bring the fire department. The fire department came out. Q. When? A. Gracious. I want to say it was in 2002, 2003 maybe. I was in the E&I shop at that time. And again I don't know a whole lot about it. I know it was in the raw sugar warehouse.

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

1 2 2			
2	Page 158		Page 160
2	Q. But a fire department?	1	Q. Did you and Darin talk about why that
	A. Right.	2	why the dust was in the air?
3	Q. Did you learn anything about how it	3	A. No, we didn't. I think he might have
4	started?	4	contacted somebody else and talked to him.
5	A. No, I wouldn't.	5	Q. But the two of you, you guys didn't
6	Q. Any other ones that come to mind?	6	sit there and say, you know
7	A. Not right now.	7	A. Oh, no.
8	Q. Was there was there any discussion	8	Q. Any other any other occasions where
9	with employees about any of these incidences	9	you'd gone up to the fourth floor powder mill
10		10	and seen dust in the air?
11	after they happened from a safety debriefing	11	A. No.
$11 \\ 12$	standpoint? A. I don't I don't know.	11	
1		12	Q. Was there someone in charge of are
13 14	Q. Have you we talked about it a	88	you familiar with the idea of a root cause
	little bit but I want to kind of go back. We	14 15	analysis?
15	talked a little bit about places or areas where	58	A. Yes.
16	you would see you would see sugar dust.	16	Q. Were you familiar with that, with that
17	Do you remember that when we were	17	concept before the explosion?
18	talking about that earlier this morning?	18	A. I, I took that class but I never used
19	A. Um-hmm.	19	it.
20	Q. And I apologize, I can't fine in my	20 21	Q. Okay. Tell me about that class
21	notes. You mentioned one location.		because I don't think you mentioned that in your
22	Oh, okay. You said that you had seen	22	training.
23	sugar dust in the air in the fourth floor powder	23	A. It was part of it was part of
24 25	mill room.	24 25	when I first became a facilitator it was just
23	A. Right.	25	part of Doug's training as a facilitator.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Q. Anywhere else that you saw sugar dust	1	Q. All right. And what's the basic
2	in the air?	2	tell me about that training. What's root cause
3	A. No.		
1 ×		3	analysis mean to you?
4	Q. But just the fourth floor.	3 4	
	Q. But just the fourth floor. And do you recall when that was that	¥	analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just
4	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that?	4 5 6	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause
4 5	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident.	4 5 6 7	analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything.
4 5 6 7 8	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up	4 5 6 7 8	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're
4 5 6 7 8 9	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there?	4 5 7 8 9	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I
4 5 7 8 9 10	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be	4 5 7 8 9 10	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know.	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there. Q. Okay. Assessed the area how?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how you would use it.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there. Q. Okay. Assessed the area how? A. Looked at it, see what said there	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how you would use it. A. We would have used it for our action
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there. Q. Okay. Assessed the area how? A. Looked at it, see what said there was a bunch of dust in the air. We went up	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how you would use it. A. We would have used it for our action plans, getting root cause of an action plan.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there. Q. Okay. Assessed the area how? A. Looked at it, see what said there was a bunch of dust in the air. We went up there and sure enough it was. And I don't know	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how you would use it. A. We would have used it for our action plans, getting root cause of an action plan. The one we done was on the lime system that had
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there. Q. Okay. Assessed the area how? A. Looked at it, see what said there was a bunch of dust in the air. We went up there and sure enough it was. And I don't know what actions were taken or how they got it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how you would use it. A. We would have used it for our action plans, getting root cause of an action plan. The one we done was on the lime system that had a leak, a wet leak. And we did a root cause. I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	And do you recall when that was that you were up there that you saw that? A. About six months before the incident. Q. And do you recall why you were up there? A. I want to say someone I'll be speculating if I do. I think I know. Q. Well, what do you A. I think somebody called Darin. Q. Called Darin? A. Called Darin. And I just happened to be with him. We walked up there and assessed the area. And I'm not sure what he done from there. Q. Okay. Assessed the area how? A. Looked at it, see what said there was a bunch of dust in the air. We went up there and sure enough it was. And I don't know	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 analysis mean to you? A. You break it all the way down to, I think I remember we did some scenarios, just break it all the way down to the leading cause of anything. Q. What do you consider when you're trying to determine what the root cause is? I mean is there more than one thing or I mean A. I don't remember a whole lot. You know Q. I mean just is it strictly behavior based? Is it environmentally? A. Oh, no. I think it could be used for multiple things. Is that what you're asking? Q. No. I guess my question is, is that when you're using it you're explain to me how you would use it. A. We would have used it for our action plans, getting root cause of an action plan. The one we done was on the lime system that had

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	Page 166		Page 168
		_	-
1	Q. Prior to the explosion did were you	1	A. Mainly because it was a traffic area
2	ever notified of sugar or sugar dust	2	where forklifts were coming in and out. And it
3	accumulations?	3	was stayed back down into the floor instead
4	MR. TUCKER: Object to form.	4	of cleaning it up. It would sometimes block the
5	THE WITNESS: No.	5	path of people trying to walk through some
6	BY MS. MOCK:	6	areas.
7	Q. I mean, you know, where you gave the	7	Q. So was it creating a slip hazard for
8	example of you thought, you know, on this fourth	8	people?
9	floor sugar dust in the air, you gave the	9	A. Walking and working hazard, possibly.
10	example. And you thought someone had called	10	At certain times. I mean it wasn't like it was
11	Darin Pevey about that and that's how you guys	11	everyday.
12	came to be involved.	12	Q. How would it get there?
13	A. No. Nobody called me about it.	13	A. It's according with sometimes a
14	Q. To your knowledge had anybody	14	truck would be recalled or a truck would be sent
15	contacted the safety department?	15	back.
16	A. Not to my knowledge I don't.	16	Q. Are we talking an 18-wheeler?
17	Q. About just let me finish my	17	A. Oh, yeah. And they might unload the
18	question even though I think you know where I'm	18	sugar and they'd stage it in these areas. It
19	going. In terms of about excess sugar	19	could have been something as light as one bag
20	accumulations anywhere in the facility.	20	got damaged, and they rejected the whole load
21	No?	21	but they had to put it somewhere. The bag might
22	A. Not to my knowledge.	22	sit there and just leak out on the floor.
23	Q. When you were when you were in the	23	And it was to go to reclaim. That's
24	facility did you ever observe sugar dust	24	where it needs to go. It didn't need to be
25	accumulations that, that you thought needed to	25	sitting in the aisle. I would mostly do that
		8	
	Page 167		Page 169
1	-	1	-
1 2	be addressed?	1 2	because of walking working services.
	be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or	32 X	because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking
2	be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar?	2	because of walking working services.
2 3	be addressed?A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar?Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's	2 3 4	because of walking working services.Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services?A. With that in the reclaim area we've
2 3 4	be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar?	2 3	because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services?
2 3 4 5	be addressed?A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar?Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar.	2 3 4 5	because of walking working services.Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services?A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	because of walking working services.Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services?A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain.But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call it re-mill. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way. Q. I guess I'm just trying to you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 15 15 16 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call it re-mill. Q. So you saw sugar accumulation in the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way. Q. I guess I'm just trying to you know, hazard identification, what, you know I
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call it re-mill. Q. So you saw sugar accumulation in the remelt area? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way. Q. I guess I'm just trying to you know, hazard identification, what, you know I mean to me that doesn't you know, I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call it re-mill. Q. So you saw sugar accumulation in the remelt area? A. Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way. Q. I guess I'm just trying to you know, hazard identification, what, you know I mean to me that doesn't you know, I'm trying to understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call it re-mill. Q. So you saw sugar accumulation in the remelt area? A. Yes. Q. Was it a concern to you? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way. Q. I guess I'm just trying to you know, hazard identification, what, you know I mean to me that doesn't you know, I'm trying to understand. A. Slips.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 be addressed? A. Are you talking about sugar dust or granulated sugar? Q. Well, let's break it down. Let's start with granulated sugar. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me about that. A. There might be a little spillage in different locations but Q. Okay. Where are we talking about? A. My main focus area was going around the remelt area. Q. Remelt? A. Remelt. That's where they actually re-melted the sugar to go back out most of Q. Where they reclaim the sugar to run through the system again? A. Right, right. Reclaim area. We call it re-mill. Q. So you saw sugar accumulation in the remelt area? A. Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 because of walking working services. Q. What do you mean by that, walking working services? A. With that in the reclaim area we've had it's kind of hard to, hard to explain. But this was actually picked up on one of our 1:00 walkthroughs. We seen it when the floor was real bumpy because of squished sugar all in the floor and Q. So why did it concern you? I mean what were you what were you concerned A. Not only did forklifts have to travel through there with loads of sugar if they bring it to reclaim and it could rock the lift and throw a bag off. People walking through there it might have been a little damp or something, get slippery. Didn't need to be that way. Q. I guess I'm just trying to you know, hazard identification, what, you know I mean to me that doesn't you know, I'm trying to understand.

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

	Page 170		Page 172
1	have the area completely clean. They actually	1	Q. All right. Any other see you have
2	took a air hose is what they call them and	2	spills on packing lines.
3	cleaned the whole floor, scraped it up, cleaned	3	A. I've seen spills in the Bemus room.
4	it up a little bit.	4	Same thing. Bag might miss and dump it out.
5	Q. All right. Any other area of sugar	5	But I mean even with that I mean, you know, it's
6	accumulation?	6	supposed to be immediately cleaned up.
7	A. See spills. I mean whether it be on	7	Q. Pardon?
8	one of the packing lines. Bosch lines would	8	A. Supposed to be immediately cleaned up
9	sometimes get hung up and spill sugar on the	9	when they had those spills.
10	floor.	10	Q. Was it always immediately cleaned up?
11	Q. What would what would cause the	11	A. I can't answer that. I know it's
12	Bosch line to hang up?	12	supposed to be.
13	A. A paper flaw or something. I'm not	13	Q. Any other sources of sugar
14	real familiar with the Bosch line. I'm just	14	accumulations?
15	saying a paper flaw or something; the bag didn't	15	A. What time period are you talking
16	make right.	16	about?
17	Q. And the bag doesn't open and it goes	17	Q. Oh, let's say 2007 up to the
18	on the floor instead of in the bag?	18	A. Okay, yes.
19	A. Right, right.	19	Q. What?
20	Q. Would that would you have that kind	20	A. In the silo manlift. On, on that
21	of could you have that kind of that kind	21	Tuesday.
22	of spiller upset in other areas, too? Like, you	22	Q. The Tuesday before the accident?
23	know, the Bosch line. The Bosch line is the	23	A. Accident.
24	four-to-five-pound granulated?	24 25	Q. Oh, this is yeah. You had talked
25	A. Yes.	23	about this I think with Kurt in your interview
		8	
	Page 171		Page 173
1	Q. Would you also have that kind of	1	maybe?
2	Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line?	2	maybe? A. Yes. I must have.
2 3	Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line?A. Yes.	2 3	maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday
2 3 4	Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line?A. Yes.Q. Okay. What about what about on the	2 3 4	maybe?A. Yes. I must have.Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesdaybefore the accident?
2 3 4 5	Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line?A. Yes.Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar?	2 3 4 5	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and 	2 3 4 5 6	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Same thing. It had a wet 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 1 3 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 1\\ 0\\ 1\\ 1\\ 2\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 4\\ 1\\ 5\\ 1\\ 6\\ 1\\ 7\\ 1\\ 8\\ 19\end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Same thing. It had a wet Q. It had a wet pan? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos. And we rode it up to either the second or third
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Same thing. It had a wet Q. It had a wet pan? A. Right. Q. Did all of the powdered sugar lines have wet pans underneath them? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos. And we rode it up to either the second or third floor. I can't remember which floor we got off of. I don't think I could remember that. And we had seen small buildups.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Same thing. It had a wet Q. It had a wet pan? A. Right. Q. Did all of the powdered sugar lines have wet pans underneath them? A. Oh, my gracious. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos. And we rode it up to either the second or third floor. I can't remember which floor we got off of. I don't think I could remember that. And we had seen small buildups. Q. At each landing?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Right. Q. It had a wet pan? A. Right. Q. Did all of the powdered sugar lines have wet pans underneath them? A. Oh, my gracious. Q. I guess I'm just trying to understand 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos. And we rode it up to either the second or third floor. I can't remember which floor we got off of. I don't think I could remember that. And we had seen small buildups. Q. At each landing? A. At each landing.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Same thing. It had a wet Q. It had a wet pan? A. Right. Q. Did all of the powdered sugar lines have wet pans underneath them? A. Oh, my gracious. Q. I guess I'm just trying to understand why, why they happened to have a wet pan under 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos. And we rode it up to either the second or third floor. I can't remember which floor we got off of. I don't think I could remember that. And we had seen small buildups. Q. At each landing? A. At each landing. Q. Okay.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. Would you also have that kind of situation on the consolidated line? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What about what about on the soft sugar? A. The soft sugar and, and Q. I'm thinking of the third floor east packing. A. Right. Soft sugar, but it had a pan, a wet pan up under it. So if it spilled it actually fell into a trough. And it just bore a steady run. And it just ran it back in the system somewhere so Q. Okay. What about spills or upsets on the powdered sugar lines? A. Right. Q. It had a wet pan? A. Right. Q. Did all of the powdered sugar lines have wet pans underneath them? A. Oh, my gracious. Q. I guess I'm just trying to understand 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 maybe? A. Yes. I must have. Q. So, I'm sorry, taking it Tuesday before the accident? A. Yes. For some reason or another we Aamir had selected the silo manlift for that day and Q. For the 1:00? A. Yes, ma'am. And because of it being kind of a tight area only two of us went, Aamir and myself. We went into the to the area. I don't know if you're familiar with it. You just kind of walk in the door and manlift the dry air. Q. Near the east side packaging elevator? A. In between the elevator and the silos. And we rode it up to either the second or third floor. I can't remember which floor we got off of. I don't think I could remember that. And we had seen small buildups. Q. At each landing? A. At each landing.

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

1	Page 174		Page 176
1	and it was a real confined area. So we got off	1	floor.
2	of the manlift and	2	A. Have you heard the term, I guess I'll
3	Q. How far is the manlift up, how many	3	say it, penthouse?
4	floors?	4	Q. I'm not sure if I have heard of the
5	A. Nine floors.	5	ninth floor as penthouse.
6	Q. So all the way like to the top of the	6	A. All right. It's actually almost like
7	silos?	7	a trailer on top of the three silos.
8	A. Yes. I think I'm pretty sure it's	8	Q. Okay. So that's
9	nine floors. And we got off either the second	9	A. Like one, two, three, and then you had
10	or the third landing. I don't remember which	10	a top, and it had a very end. That's where the
11	one. And we stopped our inspection right then	11	conveyors were that fed the sugar to whatever
12	and there. And Aamir went to	12	sile. I'm not sure how the silos were.
13	Q. Why did you stop your inspection?	13	Moved sugar somehow though and
14	A. Because there was no use going	14	Q. So potentially go inside that trailer
15	further. Whatever was there had to be cleaned	15	where the where the belt was?
16	up.	16	A. Yes. You're walking on top of the
17	Q. And how much did you see?	17	silos.
18	A. Want to say it gradually got up to a	18	Q. Okay.
19	couple inches I guess of whatever landing we got	19	A. Okay. And we stopped on the top of
20	off of. And we got off and went to the	20	the stairs. Tony called Bruce. Bruce said, you
21	supervisor's office, whether it was the second	21	know, the reason that the sugar's down there is
22	or third floor. Aamir paged Tony Thomas. I	22	we're cleaning it. We're coming down. We'll be
23	think Tony was in his office.	23	through by the end of the day.
24	Q. What floor was Tony's?	24	And I told Bruce to a make sure he
25	A. Second floor. And I don't know	25	called and let us know when he got through. And
100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
	Page 175		Page 177
1	-	1	Page 177 we went back down.
1 2	whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us.	1 2	we went back down.
1	whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to	*	we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were
2	whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us.	2	we went back down.
2 3	whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure	2 3	we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse?
2 3 4	whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs.	2 3 4	we went back down.Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse?A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the
2 3 4 5	whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift?	2 3 4 5	we went back down.Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse?A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the ninth floor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They was cleaning each landing. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 4\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 19\end{array}$	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the second or third
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They was cleaning each landing. Q. They were cleaning. They were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 11 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the second or third floor.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They was cleaning each landing. Q. They were cleaning. They were cleaning the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11 12 11 11	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the second or third floor. Q. And you walked all the way up?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They was cleaning each landing. Q. They were cleaning. They were cleaning the Is the ninth floor actually is it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 1	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the second or third floor. Q. And you walked all the way up? A. We took the stairs up the, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They was cleaning each landing. Q. They were cleaning. They were cleaning the Is the ninth floor actually is it is it adjacent to the silos? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the second or third floor. Q. And you walked all the way up? A. We took the stairs up the, the backside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 whether we went to Tony or Tony come to us. Somehow or another we all met up and we went to the ninth floor. And I think I'm pretty sure we went up the stairs. Q. Up above the manlift? A. We went on the Q. I mean where what's the area you were on? A. The stairs are on the west side of the silos. Q. Oh, okay. So the other end of the silos from the manlift? A. Manlift was on the east side, stairs on the west side. I think we walked up the steps to the top, Aamir, Tony, and myself. And once we got up there we found out why the sugar was on the landing. They was actually cleaning the ninth floor and it was coming down. They was cleaning each landing. Q. They were cleaning. They were cleaning the Is the ninth floor actually is it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 23 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 11 2 1	 we went back down. Q. So what were they actually out? Were they cleaning out the penthouse? A. Yes. Well, the penthouse all the way hard to describe. You had the penthouse. Okay, that's the top of the silo. That's where the Q. Is that only accessible by this staircase? A. Or the manlift. Q. So why didn't you guys take the manlift up to the penthouse? A. Because sugar dust or sugar granulated sugar was coming down, and we didn't want to take a chance of getting off of the Q. So you got off at the ninth floor? A. Ma'am? Q. You got off at the second or third floor. Q. And you walked all the way up? A. We took the stairs up the, the

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

	Page 178		Page 180
1	A. Right. Well, we met Tony on the other	1	Q. When you went into the hummer room,
2	side. I'm not sure exactly how we did it.	2	could you see sugar in the air?
3	Somehow or other we got back on the west side of	3	A. No. I don't remember seeing sugar in
4	the penthouse and that's where we seen Bruce.	4	the air because we went in it. But there's
5	He told us they was cleaning that	5	somebody I remember somebody saying something
6	area.	6	about maybe a screen ripped or got torn or was
7	Q. Was that I mean was that normal	7	leaking or something, and they had that hummer
8	cleaning for that area? I mean what or was	8	shut down.
9	there something that was triggering?	9	You know, again whoever's the manager
10	A. You know, I don't know. I don't know	10	of that department would make sure it got
11	whether a steel belt I think they got steel	11	cleaned up. They got people to clean the sugar
12	belts there. Might call them steel belts.	12	up.
13	Might be rubber belts. I don't know. A belt	13	Q. Have you prior to the explosion
14	might have torn or	14	when was the last time you were in the below
15	I don't know why sugar got on the	15	the silos?
16	floor. But I know that Aamir had them	16	A. I remember Kurt had asked me that as
17	immediately clean it up right now.	17	well. And I think I said six, six months. But
18	Q. I think you had also mentioned in your	18	I mean the silos, I mean to explain that, was a
19	interview with OSHA that the hummer that the	19	place you had to specifically say, I'm going
20	hummer rooms were an area where you would see	20	there.
21	sugar accumulations?	21	Q. Why was that?
22	A. Yes, yes.	22	A. Under the silos.
23	Q. Okay. What where would you see	23	Q. Who did you have to tell?
24	those?	24	A. Oh, you didn't have to tell nobody. I
25	A. We did the hummer	25	mean it was just like you didn't it wasn't a
		(Concernances)	
	Page 179		Page 181
1	-	1	-
1 2	Page 179 You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what,	1 2	normal passageway we walked through in a day.
	You're asking me where they are?		-
2 3 4	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers	2 3 4	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say
2 3 4 5	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer	2 3 4 5	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there.
2 3 4 5 6	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it	2 3 4 5 6	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some	2 3 4 5 6 7	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just
2 3 5 6 7 8	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\end{array}$	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor. Q. And so what was your understanding of	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B? A. There you go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor. Q. And so what was your understanding of well, when you went in the hummer room, was	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B? A. There you go. Q. Okay. So like the penthouse it was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor. Q. And so what was your understanding of well, when you went in the hummer room, was this in '07?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B? A. There you go. Q. Okay. So like the penthouse it was a destination location?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 18 9 20 21	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor. Q. And so what was your understanding of well, when you went in the hummer room, was this in '07? Oh, you said it was it was when you	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B? A. There you go. Q. Okay. So like the penthouse it was a destination location? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor. Q. And so what was your understanding of well, when you went in the hummer room, was this in '07? Oh, you said it was it was when you were actually doing the walkthroughs.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B? A. There you go. Q. Okay. So like the penthouse it was a destination location? A. Right. Q. So why, why, why would you go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 5 16 7 18 9 20 21	You're asking me where they are? Q. No. I mean go ahead and tell me what, what, what you saw in the hummer rooms. A. Again, I don't know what the hummers do. But I know that we went up to the hummer floor. I'm not sure when. I'm not sure if it was on one of the walkarounds and there was some granulated sugar on that floor and Q. What floor are the hummer rooms on? A. Fifth. I'm not sure about that. Q. Are they up above the powder mill rooms or are they below the powder mill rooms? A. I think it was on the roof. And the roof goes up on the old elevator to the fifth floor. But it was another room above the roof so I'm going to say fifth floor. I'm pretty sure it was fifth floor. Q. And so what was your understanding of well, when you went in the hummer room, was this in '07? Oh, you said it was it was when you	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 normal passageway we walked through in a day. Q. I'm sorry. I thought you had to say that you were specifically going there. A. No. MR. TUCKER: It's a figure of speech I think. MS. MOCK: Oh, just THE WITNESS: A figure of speech. I mean MS. MOCK: Yes, I get what you mean. THE WITNESS: you almost had to know I'm going there. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Yes, it was a destination. A. It was a normal Q. It wasn't a way to get from Point A to Point B? A. There you go. Q. Okay. So like the penthouse it was a destination location? A. Right.

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

	Page 186		Page 188
1	Q. So did you sometimes go on those	1	cleaned up. Was there any time that you saw a
2	6 a.m. tours with him?	2	spill that you returned to that area and it
3	A. I did, but I'm not sure I did it week.	3	wasn't, that it still was there, the same
4	But if I did, we passed through the second and	4	condition?
5	third into the process side.	5	I mean were there were there what
6	Q. All right. What about the last	6	you consider to be areas where it took longer to
7	time well, and just for clarification, I	7	clean up or the whatever was causing the
8	think when you were talking about the second	8	spill seemed to be a recurring problem?
9	floor you mentioned granulated sugar.	9	A. I can't think of anything off the top
10	Was there also powdered sugar	10	of my head. Not in that last period of time.
11	processed on the second floor, like bulk	11	Q. Well, let's go back a little bit
12	amounts?	12	further. You know, let's go back to when you
13	A. Yes.	13	guys started the walkthroughs, kind of the
14	Q. In your mind what is bulk amounts? Is	14	you know, November '07.
15	that the 50, 100?	15	A. Right.
16	A. Big, yeah. That's what we looked at.	16	Q. Do you remember any, any areas that
17	25, 50, 100's are bulk.	17	where you all said, you know, we saw it clean
18	(Discussion off the record.)	18	and we thought and now here we are again and
19	THE WITNESS: I'm pretty sure the	19	there's another
20	robot, what we call the robot.	20	A. Recurrence.
21	Do you know about that?	21	Q there's another recurrence.
22	Q. No. What's the robot?	22	A. It kind of I kind of got to go back
23	A. That was the 50-pound, 100-pound	23	a little bit because I forgot to tell you
24	powdered sugar.	24	something else. It was like a two or three-week
25	Q. Okay. Did it ever have upsets where	25	thing I think it's 2 weeks out that you
	Page 187		Page 189
1	Page 187 it missed a where it	1	Page 189 did the initial walk.
1 2	it missed a where it	1 2	
	_	8	did the initial walk.
2	it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment.	2	did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay.
2 3	it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight	2 3	did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later.
2 3 4	it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice.	2 3 4 5 6	did the initial walk.Q. Oh, I know, okay.A. And then two weeks later.Q. Reinspect?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time that 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. 	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18 9	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that? A. I know exactly what you're asking and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. I remember how clean everything was. And so I know I walked through different areas of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that? A. I know exactly what you're asking and I'm thinking my brains out right now.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. I remember how clean everything was. And so I know I walked through different areas of the plant and the mill. I just don't remember 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that? A. I know exactly what you're asking and I'm thinking my brains out right now. I know that the first floor, that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. I remember how clean everything was. And so I know I walked through different areas of the plant and the mill. I just don't remember exactly what dates. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that? A. I know exactly what you're asking and I'm thinking my brains out right now. I know that the first floor, that I explained a whole lot earlier, was one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. I remember how clean everything was. And so I know I walked through different areas of the plant and the mill. I just don't remember exactly what dates. Q. Well, you have you know, you have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that? A. I know exactly what you're asking and I'm thinking my brains out right now. I know that the first floor, that I explained a whole lot earlier, was one of the areas that, that we continuously had that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 it missed a where it A. It was a very new piece of equipment. I want to say probably less than six or eight months old. And it was nice. I've never witnessed it upset and blowing sugar out. Q. So can you think of the last time thatbefore the accident that you visited the second floor on the south side? A. I can't I can't pinpoint a time frame. Q. Do you recall being there the week before the explosion? A. I remember seeing in the plant. I remember seeing it. But I don't recall exactly how I've seen everything because I mean I was just I remember I'm not just saying it. I remember how clean everything was. And so I know I walked through different areas of the plant and the mill. I just don't remember exactly what dates. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 did the initial walk. Q. Oh, I know, okay. A. And then two weeks later. Q. Reinspect? A. You re-inspected that same thing. And you look from the first sheets to make sure it didn't, didn't match up. And I want to say Aamir pretty much is the one that went on the initial walkthrough, but periodically he would go on the second-area walk. Q. So did you have any problem areas? A. I don't remember if we had any repeat. Q. So as you sit here you don't remember any areas that you went where you guys saw sugar accumulation, and you came back 2 weeks later and you saw a similar condition? A. Right. Q. That's you agree with that? A. I know exactly what you're asking and I'm thinking my brains out right now. I know that the first floor, that I explained a whole lot earlier, was one of the

49 (Pages 190 to 193)

	Page 190		Page 192
		-	
1	A. The remelt area.	1	Q. So it was always cleaned up?
2	Q. Okay, the remelt area.	2	A. I'm not going to say it was always
3	A. All right. I mean you had to	3	cleaned up. I have never seen so much that they
4	understand that was just what it was, the remelt	4	couldn't.
5	area. That's where they dumped the sugar out.	5	Q. Whether it actually was?
6	That's where they scooped it up and put it in	6	A. Whether they actually did it. I don't
7	the bins and stuff.	7	think it was so much of a mountain they
8	Q. So anything they were toting down from	8	couldn't.
9	other areas and had anything that had spilled	9	Q. What would well, strike that.
10	from a machine	10	MS. MOCK: Let's take a short break.
11	A. Right.	11	(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)
12	Q on another floor they're going to	12	BY MS. MOCK:
13	bring it down to the remelt area?	13	Q. All right. Eddie, have you ever
14	A. Right. And, and when they do I	14	visited prior to the explosion did you ever
15	mean you can't hide it. When they did, the	15	visit any, any other sugar facilities, sugar
16	sugar might be leaking out of a bag and it might	16	refining facilities?
17	have spilled all the way down that, that walking	17	A. Yes.
18	path. And the boilers run through it and then	18	Q. Where did you visit?
19	packs it into the floor. That shouldn't happen.	19	A. Gramercy.
20	So we did for you know, that was a	20	Q. And when was that visit? Were you in
21	tough area to keep clean. But once we initially	21	safety at that point?
22	put a lot of money and effort behind it to get	22	A. Yes, yes.
23	it cleaned and done right	23	Q. What, what part of the Gramercy
24	Q. Any problem areas on the second floor,	24	facility did you go to?
25	south side?	25	A. Which part?
	Page 191		Page 193
1	-	1	Page 193 Q. Yes.
1 2	Page 191 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now.	1 2	-
	A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now.	*	Q. Yes.
2	A. I can't think of anything off the top	2	Q. Yes.A. It was mainly the office. We had
2 3	A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now.Q. What about any problem areas on the	2 3	Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of
2 3 4	A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now.Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working
2 3 4 5	A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now.Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side?A. I don't remember anything that really	2 3 4 5	Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the floor. I mean it wasn't a little. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as we were by Mr. Sheptor to perform JSA's.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the floor. I mean it wasn't a little. Q. The Bemus, were those did you ever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as we were by Mr. Sheptor to perform JSA's. So we got it going, took it to him and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the floor. I mean it wasn't a little. Q. The Bemus, were those did you ever did you ever see where they weren't able to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as we were by Mr. Sheptor to perform JSA's. So we got it going, took it to him and trained him on the system.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the floor. I mean it wasn't a little. Q. The Bemus, were those did you ever did you ever see where they weren't able to clean it up at you know, it was big enough 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as we were by Mr. Sheptor to perform JSA's. So we got it going, took it to him and trained him on the system. BY MS. MOCK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the floor. I mean it wasn't a little. Q. The Bemus, were those did you ever did you ever see where they weren't able to clean it up at you know, it was big enough spill where they weren't able to clean it up on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as we were by Mr. Sheptor to perform JSA's. So we got it going, took it to him and trained him on the system. BY MS. MOCK: Q. Okay. Did you go into the refinery?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. I can't think of anything off the top of my head right now. Q. What about any problem areas on the third floor, south side? A. I don't remember anything that really created a problem that's really sticking out right now. Q. All right. What about the what about the Bemus room, first floor? A. It was I have to say that you know, was a machine that did spill some bags periodically. I thought the guys did a I'm not saying they walked through every time and everything was spotless. But they did do a pretty good job with keeping, keeping the area clean. But it did when it missed some bags it would put a hundred pounds of sugar on the floor. I mean it wasn't a little. Q. The Bemus, were those did you ever did you ever see where they weren't able to clean it up at you know, it was big enough 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Yes. A. It was mainly the office. We had went. Brian Roberts actually went with me. He was the guy I told you about at the other place. We were setting up the JSA program. We kind of built it in Savannah, tweaked it, got it working right. And we took it to Gramercy. And a guy by the name of Joel Q. Veringue? A. Veringue. Spell that one. Q. V-E-R-I-N-G-U-E? MR. TUCKER: I think that's right. (Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: But we helped him set up his computer, set up a database program. Kind of showed him what we knew. Shared our documentation with him where he could start building JSA's because they were challenged as we were by Mr. Sheptor to perform JSA's. So we got it going, took it to him and trained him on the system. BY MS. MOCK:

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

50 (Pages 194 to 197)

	Page 194		Page 196
	Page 194		rage 196
1	they had had I want to somebody had reported	1	got killed and
2	the near hit or NAI or something. And Joel was	2	Q. The guy had gone away?
3	going to walk up and look at it. And I went up	3	A. Yeah. And they didn't have anybody to
4	with him to the new Bosch room I guess to look	4	keep the printers going. I kind of went and
5	at the area that they had a near hit or NAI,	5	helped them get some of that part going.
6	whatever it was.	6	Q. How long were you there?
7	We had maybe spent 30 minutes there	7	A. Just a couple of days.
8	and I think went back out.	8	Q. Do you remember what year that was?
9	Q. Did you visit any other any other	9	A. I think it would be 2002, 2003.
10	areas of their facility?	10	Q. And when you were there working on
11	A. We went to	11	their printers, did you see any sugar or sugar
12	Q. Production or packaging areas.	12	dust accumulations?
13	A. I don't think. I think we walked down	13	A. Again I didn't I don't recall any
14	to the white to their warehouse. I'm not	14	but we was more or less focused in their E&I
15	sure what it's called. White sugar warehouse is	15	shop. And I pretty much stayed right there
16	what we call it.	16	working with some guys training them. I don't
17	We came back down and went through the	17	think we did tours of the plant.
18	warehouse because I had knew somebody that went	18	Q. Did you actually go out and work on
19	from Savannah to there and I just wanted to	19	any of the
20	speak to them. And I think that's where we met	20	A. Everything in the shop. Everything in
21	up with him or something.	21	the shop.
22	Q. And who was that? Was that a friend	22	I mean they had one broke and it was
23	of yours?	23	there. I had a couple of them sent back to
24	A. Yes. Charlie Rogers. I don't think	24	Savannah. They needed some major repairs of it.
25	he was there. Never got to see him.	25	Didn't have time between that to fix there.
ACCESSION OF MARK			
	Dage 105	1	D 107
	Page 195		Page 197
1	Q. When you were in the in the new	1	Page 197 Q. When you were going back to the
1 2		1 2	-
	Q. When you were in the in the new		Q. When you were going back to the
2 3 4	Q. When you were in the in the newBosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust?A. I think about it. And I figured that	2 3 4	Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know
2 3 4 5	Q. When you were in the in the newBosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust?A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember	2 3 4 5	Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we
2 3 4	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 16 17 18 9	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. Q. And just and just the one Gramercy 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your answer is. Where you saw sugar dust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. Q. And just and just the one Gramercy visit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your answer is. Where you saw sugar dust accumulations where you where discolored, the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. Q. And just and just the one Gramercy visit? A. I've been there on occasions earlier 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your answer is. Where you saw sugar dust accumulations where you where discolored, the machine? For example I'll give you an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 8 9 20 11 2 5 7 8 9 20 11 2 5 1 2 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. Q. And just and just the one Gramercy visit? A. I've been there on occasions earlier when I was working on the on the printers. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your answer is. Where you saw sugar dust accumulations where you where discolored, the machine? For example I'll give you an example.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 8 9 10 1 1 2 8 9 10 1 1 2 8 9 10 1 1 2 8 9 10 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. Q. And just and just the one Gramercy visit? A. I've been there on occasions earlier when I was working on the on the printers. I went there to work with the person they had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your answer is. Where you saw sugar dust accumulations where you where discolored, the machine? For example I'll give you an example. You know what scrolls are, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 12 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 15 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 2 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	 Q. When you were in the in the new Bosch room did you see any sugar accumulation, sugar or sugar dust? A. I think about it. And I figured that would be the question but I don't remember anything. Not nothing that stood out to me. Q. Okay. Have you been Did you ever go to the Sugarland facility of Imperial, Imperial Sugarland facility? A. I've been to the city office. Q. Right. No, no, no. The actual A. No, ma'am. Q refinery. A. I wasn't at that. No, ma'am. Q. Any other sugar-refining facilities besides the Gramercy? A. No. Q. And just and just the one Gramercy visit? A. I've been there on occasions earlier when I was working on the on the printers. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. When you were going back to the Savannah facility, you know, when we were talking about sugar accumulations, what we talked about sugar accumulations. I don't know that we talked about sugar dust accumulations. Were there any areas that you saw sugar dust accumulation that, that you said, no, I need to error this to somebody? A. One that I spoke of earlier was the fourth floor. Q. Oh, the powder mill when you were with Darin? A. Powder mill. Right. Q. But any other areas? A. No. Nothing else sticks out. Q. Do you recall ever anywhere in the facility we'll start broadly and then we'll go and be more specific based on what your answer is. Where you saw sugar dust accumulations where you where discolored, the machine? For example I'll give you an example.

(866) 448.DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

Page 198 Page 200 1 steel belt was leaking. 1 them? 2 2 Q. And this was the steel belt, where? A. Right. 3 3 O. And what color are the scrolls? Kind A. On the fourth floor. 4 of a gravish metal color? Q. What was it feeding? Where is it 4 5 A. Yes, but I think some were white, too. 5 carrying the sugar? 6 I'm not sure. If I had to say I would say 6 A. I don't have a clue. 7 7 galvanized. O. Okav. 8 Q. Okay, galvanized? 8 A. I know it took sugar from one area to 9 A. Right. 9 the next. Q. Granulated? 10 Q. Do you ever recall seeing equipment 10 11 that had a -- you know, had a fine layer of 11 A. Yes, um-hmm. 12 sugar or sugar dust on it anywhere in the 12 O. And how much accumulation was 13 facility? 13 underneath the belt? 1414 A. I'm, I'm completely drawing a blank. A. It probably dropped -- I would say by I had seen in the past on those scrolls they had 15 the time that Donald got up there and I finally 15 got it shut down maybe three or four inches. 16 motors. And I've seen some sugar buildup on 16 17 Q. And you said you called Snipes. And some of the motors. And the area we're talking 17 18 about right adjacent to the powder mill room, 18 I'm sorry, what else did you say? 19 we're still on the fourth floor when you're 19 A. I either called Donald Snipes or Russ 20 20 Beasley. Might have been -- I remember calling talking about the scrolls and all. 21 somebody in maintenance. It would have been 21 Q. Fourth floor but just outside the 22 powder room? 22 over that. Could have been Harman Jones. 23 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. And did you go back up there to Q. So are these motor that are generating 24 see whether the sugar had been cleaned up? 24 25 power for the scrolls that are sending sugar 25 A. Yes. When I went back up, probably a Page 199 Page 201 1 into the powder mill room? 1 few hours later, Donald had -- whoever came up 2 A. I would say so, yes. 2 there shut it down. I don't know what --3 Q. And did you -- so you saw sugar dust 3 They shut it down. They called the on the motor. Did you see sugar dust on the 4 mechanics. I probably went up there maybe two 4 5 5 or three hours later and they was making repairs scrolls? 6 6 MR. TUCKER: Object to form. to the belt. And I don't remember who was 7 7 THE WITNESS: I can't remember seeing cleaning the sugar up. Somebody was scraping 8 8 it on the scrolls. the sugar up. 9 9 BY MS. MOCK: Q. At the same time that they were 10 10 repairing the belt? Q. At that point did you see sugar, any 11 11 sugar on the floor? A. Right. Making repairs, right. 12 12 A. I remember one time that we had went O. Did you -- the motor, the accumulation 13 up there and there was a steel belt. 13 on the motors on the fourth floor, what was your 14 Q. Are we talking about your visit that 14 understanding of where the sugar dust was coming 15 you and Darin went when you got called up to the 15 from that had -- was on the motors? powder mill or was this a different visit? 16 16 A. I don't know. Might have drifted out 17 A. I'm sure this is probably a different 17 of that room or --18 18 Q. Actually out of the powder mill room? visit. 19 Q. Okay. 19 A. Right. Right. I don't know where it 20 A. I remember the steel belt one time had 20 came from. 21 a tear in it and it was leaking sugar. It made 21 Q. Who was the supervisor of the fourth 22 a trail up under the steel belt, the whole 22 floor? Who was responsible for the fourth 23 length of it. I called -- I want to say I 23 floor? 24 called Donald Snipes, or Russ Beasley (ph), 24 A. Manager? 25 somebody in the mechanics and told them the 25 Q. Yes.

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

1	Page 214		Page 216
1	that, doing away with any kind of blowing down.	1	A. I can't picture one sitting there
2	Q. Well, more generally cleaning.	2	right now, but I am more than positive, yes,
3	A. Who would be more involved in	3	they had one.
4	cleaning?	4	Q. What would you say in the summer
5	Q. Yes. Who would be more who would	5	months what would you say was the hottest place?
6		6	A. On the centrifugal floor.
7	be knowledgeable about cleaning and cleaning practices?	7	Q. Centrifugal floor. Where is that?
8	A. Are we still on the Monday morning	8	A. That's in the mill process side.
9	plan?	9	Q. So where they were refining?
10		10	· · ·
1	Q. Yes.	11	A. Yes, yes.
11	A. Okay. That would be the manager and	12	Q. In the packing house was there one
12	the supervisors.	35	area that was like, oh, geeze, I don't want to
13	Q. Of each area?	13	go there?
14	A. Of each department, right.	14	I mean did it get hotter as it went up
15	Q. In the in the six months before the	15	just because heat rises?
16	accident did you observe anyone using air to, to	16	A. It wasn't as comfortable as maybe this
17	clean an area?	17	room right now, but I mean it was
18	A. Not to my recollection, no.	18	air-conditioned on the second, third Bosch side.
19	Q. Did you see did you see fans used	19	The fourth floor but nobody really worked on the
20	in areas to you know, to keep people cool?	20	fourth floor. I don't think it was it didn't
21	A. Pedestal fans.	21	have air.
22	Q. Yes, yes. That would be one example.	22	Q. Did you see any fans on the fourth
23	A. Yes.	23	floor?
24	Q. Where did you see that?	24	A. No. I don't recall any on there.
25	A. They have one on each Bosch line.	25	Q. And what about in the powder mill? I
	Page 215		Page 217
1	They I think they had one on the Fawema.	1	mean that would be part of the fourth floor.
2	Q. Remind we where the Fawema that's	2	A. Right. I don't remember seeing one
3	the new	3	
4			there.
	A. Beat west of the Bosch machines.	4	O. Hummer rooms?
5	A. Beat west of the Bosch machines.O. Second floor?	4	Q. Hummer rooms?
5	Q. Second floor?	4 5	Q. Hummer rooms?A. Hummer room?
6	Q. Second floor?A. Still on the second floor, yeah.	4 5 6	Q. Hummer rooms?A. Hummer room?Q. (Nodding).
6 7	Q. Second floor?A. Still on the second floor, yeah.Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is	4 5 6 7	Q. Hummer rooms?A. Hummer room?Q. (Nodding).A. I don't recall seeing one there.
6	Q. Second floor?A. Still on the second floor, yeah.Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package?	4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor
6 7 8 9	Q. Second floor?A. Still on the second floor, yeah.Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package?A. Four pound. Four and five pounds.	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any
6 7 8	Q. Second floor?A. Still on the second floor, yeah.Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package?A. Four pound. Four and five pounds.Q. Four or five granulated?	4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor?
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on the two-pound. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for. Q. Whether it was for triple stack or the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on the two-pound. Q. What floor are we talking? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for. Q. Whether it was for triple stack or the two-pound soft?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on the two-pound. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for. Q. Whether it was for triple stack or the two-pound soft? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on the two-pound. Q. What floor are we talking? A. Second floor still. I don't remember one on the consolidated. Consolidated was 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for. Q. Whether it was for triple stack or the two-pound soft? A. Yes. Q. Did they ever have fans that were
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on the two-pound. Q. What floor are we talking? A. Second floor still. I don't remember one on the consolidated. Consolidated was adjacent to the that was the five-pound 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for. Q. Whether it was for triple stack or the two-pound soft? A. Yes. Q. Did they ever have fans that were actually like mounted on the ceiling as opposed
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Second floor? A. Still on the second floor, yeah. Q. Okay. What is the Fawema? What is that package? A. Four pound. Four and five pounds. Q. Four or five granulated? A. No, I'm four and 10 pound. Q. Granulated? A. Right. Yeah, granulated. Q. Any on the south side that you recall? A. Yes. Q. Where on the south side? A. They had one on the they had two on the two-pound. Q. What floor are we talking? A. Second floor still. I don't remember one on the consolidated. Consolidated was 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. Hummer rooms? A. Hummer room? Q. (Nodding). A. I don't recall seeing one there. Q. Did we touch on the third floor packing? Something? Do you recall seeing any fancy on the third floor? A. Let me think. There was one. I can't remember whether it was on the triple stack or to the left of the triple stack. You had the triple stack. Then you had the two-pound soft. I remember seeing a fan sitting in that area but I'm not sure who it was used for. Q. Whether it was for triple stack or the two-pound soft? A. Yes. Q. Did they ever have fans that were

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

	Page 218		Page 220
1	remember them being in the packing house but I	1	quality. It's something they just
2	know they might have moved them a little bit.	2	Q. So you weren't actually doing the
3	Q. I thought I saw a photo of that	3	cleaning.
4	someplace. I may be wrong though.	4	A. Right.
5	A. What I'm thinking was in the store	5	Q. You were inspecting to verify that the
6	rooms because we made them take it down and put	6	cleaning was being done?
7	an actual	7	A. Right.
8	We didn't like the way he had it	8	Q. All right. The, the Domino explosion.
9	mounted. We made them take it down and put an	9	Prior to the accident at Fort Wentworth, were
10	actual fan bracket. So I'm off on that one.	10	you aware that Domino had had an explosion at
11	Q. Now were these did they on any	11	their facility in Baltimore?
12	of these fans that they run, were they plugged	12	A. Yes.
13	directly into, into an electrical, electrical	13	Q. How did you learn about that?
14	A. Receptacle.	14	A. I think Doug told me.
15	Q receptacle, or did any of them use	15	Q. Via email, in person?
16	extension cords so they could move them around?	16	A. No. I think he told me in person.
17	A. Right. I don't I can't answer	17	Q. What did he tell you?
18	that. I don't remember.	18	A. He told me they had an explosion at
19	Q. Okay. I think you had mentioned	19	the Domino plant. He didn't know a whole lot of
20	did you ever have responsibility for, for	20	what was going on about it and all that. We
21	cleaning the five-pound consolidated palletizers	21	talked about it a minute or two. And I think he
22	area?	22	went to research it, see what he could find out
23	A. Yes.	23	about it.
24	Q. Was that way back when?	24	Q. Did he give you any update about what
25	A. No, no.	25	he had learned?
		Q-110000	
	Page 219		Page 221
1	Q. When, when	1	A. Yes. He had I don't remember
2	Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in	2	A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I
2 3	Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was	2 3	A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had
2 3 4	Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year.	2 3 4	A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it.
2 3 4 5	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? 	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. Q. And what did the cleaning consist of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. Q. And what did the cleaning consist of there that you had to do? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around? A. In the first call-around, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. Q. And what did the cleaning consist of there that you had to do? A. Well, all I had to do is go do a checkoff. The operator was actually responsible for the actual cleaning of that machine. I 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 5\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\end{array}$	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around? A. In the first call-around, yeah. Q. You say the first call-around. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. Q. And what did the cleaning consist of there that you had to do? A. Well, all I had to do is go do a checkoff. The operator was actually responsible for the actual cleaning of that machine. I would just go an inspect it. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 5\\ 16\\ 7\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around? A. In the first call-around, yeah. Q. You say the first call-around. Do you know that there was a second? A. No, I don't. Q. So, so what did you learn about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. Q. And what did the cleaning consist of there that you had to do? A. Well, all I had to do is go do a checkoff. The operator was actually responsible for the actual cleaning of that machine. I would just go an inspect it. Q. How often would you inspect it? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around? A. In the first call-around, yeah. Q. You say the first call-around. Do you know that there was a second? A. No, I don't. Q. So, so what did you learn about the Domino explosion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Well, all I had to do is go do a checkoff. The operator was actually responsible for the actual cleaning of that machine. I would just go an inspect it. Q. How often would you inspect it? A. Once a month. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 15 7 8 9 0 11 23 14 5 15 14 5 15 14 5 15 14 5 15 14 15 14 15 15 14 15 15 14 15 11 12 15 15 11 12 11 11	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around? A. In the first call-around, yeah. Q. You say the first call-around. Do you know that there was a second? A. No, I don't. Q. So, so what did you learn about the Domino explosion? A. I remember they I knew that not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22	 Q. When, when A. I think I was on yeah. I was in the safety department at that time. It was don't know what year. Q. Where was that located? A. That was in the white sugar warehouse. Q. Okay. A. We had the white sugar warehouse, the palletizer area. Then it started with packing area. It was in the palletizer area. Q. And that's where they actually put you put all the bales onto wooden pallets. Is that Am I understanding that process? A. Yes. Q. And what did the cleaning consist of there that you had to do? A. Well, all I had to do is go do a checkoff. The operator was actually responsible for the actual cleaning of that machine. I would just go an inspect it. Q. How often would you inspect it? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 22\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. Yes. He had I don't remember whether it was the same day or the next day. I don't remember exactly when it was but we had I think they actually did a call-around on it. Actually let me sit in on it. Sat in on the first, first initial call I think, but after that I'm not sure what direction it went in. Q. Who was the call-around with? Was this a safety call around? Or was this people outside of safety? A. I'm not sure who all was who all was on it. I know it was people outside of our plant on it. I'm not sure who all was on it. Q. So you participated in that call-around? A. In the first call-around, yeah. Q. You say the first call-around. Do you know that there was a second? A. No, I don't. Q. So, so what did you learn about the Domino explosion?

68 (Pages 266 to 269)

	Page 266		Page 268
1	that. And then schedule a time, whether it be	1	Bates Number 9944 down on the lower right.
2	an hour, hour and a half.	2	A. Okay.
3	I don't remember any that they just	3	Q. Do you recognize that handwriting?
4	kept, you know, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no.	4	A. Pretty sure I do.
5	Really wasn't talking about that much time.	5	Q. Whose handwriting is that?
6	(Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was	6	A. Looks like Darin Pevey's.
7	marked for identification and retained by	7	Q. Okay, that's helpful. And then if you
8	counsel.)	8	go to the next page?
9	BY MS. MOCK:	9	A. Um-hmm.
10	Q. I'm going show you Exhibit 9. And I	10	Q. Is that Darin's or no? Do you
11	don't know if this document really has a title	11	recognize that signature next to the 628?
12	per se. But it's a well actually why don't	12	A. I am strictly guessing here. But it
13	you take a look at it and tell me if you can	13	looks to me like an N with an E kind of making
14	identify that document for me.	14	it part of the A. I think it's Norman Eubanks
15	A. Just in general what the document is?	15	saying he agreed with what Darin wrote here.
16	Q. Yes.	16	Q. Oh, is that how the system worked?
17	A. This is an incident report.	17	A. Yeah.
18	Q. Okay. And so the incident report,	18	Q. Meaning that Darin would do this kind
19	this is actually for an employee who, who you	19	of write-up and then it would be run by you?
20	were saying was injured as a result of something	20	A. Yes. Oh, yes, Darin's system.
21	in the workplace?	21	Norman's sitting right there with him.
22	A. Right.	22	Q. Okay. And so they, they get his
23	Q. Do you recognize the handwriting?	23	concurrence on it.
24	This one we're looking at, Jerry Butler is the	24	And then do you know who go to the
25	foreman?	25	third page then where you see it's typed up. Do
and the second second second			
	Page 267		Page 269
		1	_
1 2	A. Yes, right here.	1 2	you see that?
2	A. Yes, right here.Q. And you said you've never you never	2	you see that? A. Um-hmm.
1	A. Yes, right here.	2 3	you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in?
2 3	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. 	2 3 4	you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet?
2 3 4	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there 	2 3	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. 	2 3 4 5	you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. 	2 3 4 5 6	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? 	2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 4 15 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 16 7 8 9 0 11 2 15 16 17 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To A. OSHA court order, a later date. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes. Q. Yes, he got caught in the chain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To A. OSHA court order, a later date. Q. Okay, got it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes. Q. Yes, he got caught in the chain. So is this another just before we
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To A. An OSHA court order, a later date. Q. Okay, got it. A. Looks like they scratched out that and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 11 12 3 11 2 11 11	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes. Q. Yes, he got caught in the chain. So is this another just before we get into the nitty gritty of this, is this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 6\\ 17\\ 8\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To A. An OSHA court order, a later date. Q. Okay, got it. A. Looks like they scratched out that and checked 2. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes. Q. Yes, he got caught in the chain. So is this another just before we get into the nitty gritty of this, is this another version of an incident report or is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 2 3 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14 5 14	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To A. An OSHA court order, a later date. Q. Okay, got it. A. Looks like they scratched out that and checked 2. Q. Thanks for clarifying that for me. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes. Q. Yes, he got caught in the chain. So is this another just before we get into the nitty gritty of this, is this another version of an incident report or is it just a bad copy? Because it doesn't seem to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 21 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 0 2 1 2 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 5 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1	 A. Yes, right here. Q. And you said you've never you never filled out one of these incident reports? A. I did the near hits. Q. Okay. And would you tell is there a way to tell on this first page whether something is a near hit as opposed to Oh, I see, the box. A. Check marks. Q. Okay. So since this one was the first day you wouldn't have had any role in this one? A. Well, I just putting this out it looks like it started out as a first day. Do you see where it's scratched through? Q. Yes. A. And then it looks like it may have moved. Q. To A. An OSHA court order, a later date. Q. Okay, got it. A. Looks like they scratched out that and checked 2. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 22\end{array}$	 you see that? A. Um-hmm. Q. Do you know who would type this in? Create this type of equipment sheet? A. Again, I'm speculating. If Darin did the investigation I'm sure he typed it up, but it don't say it on there. Q. That's fair. We're done with that one. Let's take a look at quality on this one. Can you take a look at Exhibit 10 and tell me if you recognize, recognize that one? A. Yes. Q. Does this form A. I told you about this one a little bit earlier. A guy got his hand caught in the chain. Q. Is this where he lost the fingertip? A. Yes. Q. Yes, he got caught in the chain. So is this another just before we get into the nitty gritty of this, is this another version of an incident report or is it

69 (Pages 270 to 273)

	Page 270		Page 272
	-		-
1	Q. Um-hmm. Doesn't seem have the	1	A. Yes.
2	Imperial Sugar logo up above.	2	Q. To your knowledge do you recall
3	A. I think it's just a see, what I	3	whether he was disciplined in any way?
4	think, it looks like it almost had something	4	A. I'm not in on any of that. I don't
5	right here. It might just not have Imperial	5	recall whether he was or not.
6	Sugar logo.	6	Q. Okay. Now, does the are you
7	I don't know that. Well, maybe so.	7	familiar with safety inspection score cards?
8	They typed this in. It's still an incident	8	A. Is that something
9	report.	9	Q. Doesn't ring a bell?
10	Q. It's an incident report, okay.	10	A. No.
11	A. Yes, ma'am.	11	Q. Don't want to bog us down. All right.
12	Q. All right. Do you and this was	12	Two last exhibits, two more exhibits.
13	what's GP3, the department?	13	(Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 11 was
14	A. Packing, Packing House 3, third floor.	14	marked for identification and retained by
15	Q. What's the G stand for?	15	counsel.)
16	A. General packaging 3.	16	BY MS. MOCK:
17	Q. And then it's on the, what, third	17	Q. I'm going to show you what's been
18	floor, one-pound powder line? Am I reading that	18	marked as Exhibit 11, Eddie. Says, Safety
19	correctly?	19	Inspection Open Mechanical. Is that the title
20	A. Yes. I think that's what it was.	20	of the one you're looking at up at the top?
21	Q. Yes, and you said you were familiar	21	A. Yes.
22	with this incident. How much of his how much	22	Q. Can you take a look at that Exhibit
23	of his fingers did he lose?	23	and let me know if you recognize it?
24	A. I think it might have been up to the	24	A. Right off I don't.
25	first knuckles.	25	Q. Does that document look at all
	Page 271		Page 273
1		1	-
1 2	Q. Directing your attention to the Bates	1 2	Page 273 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might
1 2 3		322	familiar to you?
2	Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the	2	familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might
2 3	Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969?	2 3	familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay.
2 3 4 5	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard 	2 3 4 5	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? 	2 3 6 7 8 9 10	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Yes, ma'am.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Yes, ma'am. Q. Somewhat?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate that was injured actually made. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Yes, ma'am. Q. Somewhat.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate that was injured actually made. Q. Well, I can ask Darin about that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Yes, ma'am. Q. Somewhat. Q. Actually we're looking at a Safety
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate that was injured actually made. Q. Well, I can ask Darin about that. A. Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Yes, ma'am. Q. Somewhat. Q. Actually we're looking at a Safety
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate that was injured actually made. Q. Well, I can ask Darin about that. A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge do you recall 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Q. Actually we're looking at a Safety Continuous Improvement Plan dated 8/24/2007. Is that what you've got?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 9\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 3\end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate that was injured actually made. Q. Well, I can ask Darin about that. A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge do you recall whether the employee and who was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Q. Actually we're looking at a Safety Continuous Improvement Plan dated 8/24/2007. Is that what you've got? A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 Q. Directing your attention to the Bates number down on the right, that's probably the easiest way, 9969? A. Okay. Q. Is this Darin's handwriting? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. And you see the star. It says, Guard was off of machine and had been off for approximately three to four weeks? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Was there any after this incident was there any discussion of why the guard had been off for so long? A. I'm sure it was but again Darin did this one. And I think what this is down here is just footnotes of what's not up here. And that might have been a statement that the associate that was injured actually made. Q. Well, I can ask Darin about that. A. Yes. Q. To your knowledge do you recall 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	 familiar to you? A. Looks familiar. I think that might have been this could have been attached it. Q. Well that's okay. If it doesn't ring any bells for you then I don't want to belabor it for you. That's okay. (Jaudon Deposition Exhibit Number 9 was marked for identification and retained by counsel.) BY MS. MOCK: Q. All right. Eddie, I'm going to show you Exhibit 12. If you could take a look at that and let me know whether you recognize that document? A. (Reading.) Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Somewhat. Q. Actually we're looking at a Safety Continuous Improvement Plan dated 8/24/2007. Is that what you've got?

Secretary of Labor v. Imperial Sugar Company and Imperial-Savannah, L. P. OSHRC Docket No. 08-1104

Respondents' Opposition to Complainant's Motion for Leave to Take the Depositions of Witnesses Who Were Interviewed under Oath by OSHA During the Investigation

Administrative Law Judge Covette Rooney

Exhibit C OSHA Interview Statement of Jerome Stokes Filed Electronically on August 25, 2009

Occupational Safety and Health Administration Statement

I, Jerome Stokes, reside at Anti-I, Jerome Stokes, reside at Anti-Sugar Company located at Oxnard St in the City & State of Port Wentworth, GA. The office telephone number is 912-964-1361. I have 30 Years working in company. My job classification is Bulk Sugar Supervisor. I have been a Bulk Sugar Supervisor for 12–14 years.

This statement is being taken as part of an official federal investigation by the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. I understand that this statement may be used in court/hearings, or made available to other agencies if it will assist them in the performance of their statutory function. Upon closing of this case, this statement may be subject to disclosure only in accordance with applicable statues and agency policy.

This interview is being conducted in the presence of Gordon Bower, Savannah OSHA, Brenda Sherrod, Savannah

OSHA and Jeremy Tucker, Alston and Bird, LLP and I have no objections to his/her presence.

I have only been interview by Alston and Bird Attorneys.

I was not here the night of the incident.

They work 3 shifts. I have operators under me but no supervisors. David Smart, Hilton Smith, and Alvin Carter are swing operators. Dwayne Frazier, David Mayes, and Greg Wilson are swing inspectors. Sweco attendant Elliot Gibbs (day shift). Contractors are used for cleaning (Stokes). We clean on Monday for 4 hours and Stokes help us.

Cleaning on Monday is sugar spills. If we have a heavy load on Monday we skip that Monday until the next Monday or maybe thru the week. Stokes only work day shift. Lumps get and the system and we have to open the scrolls for unclogging and sugar spills out. If it is a small spill we clean it then but large spills wait until we catch up. May be a few days later. 1st floor is cleaned by ISC BS employees.

The inspectors check for pest and foreign materials and clean the magnets. Inspectors work inside and outside. Operators get info from inspector, set scale and ensure the sugar is flowing properly.

Gordon showed 1st Floor, Photo DSC0015 thru DSC0236. Gordon showed Photo 6 and ask where the sugar came from. Stokes said he did not know where the sugar came from. Photo 6 & 8 motor had buildup according to Stokes. Photo 9 top of scroll -. Stokes says it is granulated sugar on top. Photo 10 & 11 pile of granulated sugar - Stokes said that this could have happened from the incident. This would be like the type of sugar cleaned on Monday. Photo 13 top of scroll has sugar on it per Stokes. A small pile of sugar may be from mechanic loosening top of scroll. Photo 29 thru 32 manlift. All my operators and inspectors ride the manlift. There is a class and certification given before riding the manlift. The company managers/supervisors would take disciplinary action for riding and they were not certified. The contractors have to take the stairs, we do not allow them to use the manlift. The manlift at the bulk station was recently reworked. Photo 31. The operators and inspectors usually ride to and from their floors. The office is on the 2d floor with the controls. 4th floor bulk where top of bins are where the swecos are located. Elliot Gibbs works on 4th floor monitoring the sweco. Elliott takes care of floor including cleaning sugar. They sweep the sugar. It is not dusty on the 4th floor because the dust

collectors are pulling it from the bins. We inventory the sugar in the bins once per month by measuring with a measuring tape. We do visual inspection daily by looking and estimating sugar content. Bins hold 300,000 lbs sugar except C which is 250,000 lbs.

Photo 3d floor DSC 0038 - 0042 and 0044. Gordon showed Stokes 38 and he said it looked like an exit light. Photo 0041 - Stokes said he did not know what is was. Photo 0044 - Stokes said he did not recognize the picture.

Stokes said they have to keep the dust collectors working well. He said Ray Holliday's employees kept the dust collectors running. When my employees open the bins the dust collectors are still running. In order for BS to run, the dust collectors must run. If bins run, the dust collectors automatically run. The BS will not start up or run if the dust collectors are no on.

The sugar that is cleaned is dropped into the hopper. Gordon showed DSC 0103 and 0105.

The Kathabar is on the 2d and 4th floors. Photo DSC 0113 and 114 showed filters for Kathabar. Stokes says that GO shop takes care of the Kathabar system.

We only load on weekends. If a spill happens on the weekend, we clean it on Monday.

4th Floor West side chain hoist used for mechanical work to move heavy equipment (e.g. motor).

J Bin is also my area and we load trucks there. This is warehouse 6. We have to remove lumps from the hummer. GO, Russ Beasley's shop, takes care of maintenance. My employees clean the J Bin area. Sometimes we clean and do not have Stokes to help us. There is scaffolding set up to install scrolls. GO shop is doing the work to install the scrolls.

There is a hummer at the #6 warehouse and my inspector checks the magnet under the hummer and cleans the hummer. We would clean on top of the hummer by air and then sweep it up from the floor. No Stokes personnel clean in that area.

Most of my employees come in and out from the 2d floor. We seldom go out the 1^{st} floor because of the rail cars. Generally they all go out the 2^{nd} floor exit.

We have had no fires at the Bulk Station since I have been supervising there (12-14 yrs).

We use two way radios and PA system for communication. We have never had to evacuate since I have been at the company. When the power goes out it is dark. There is no emergency lighting. We always carry flashlights with us.

 4^{th} floor where tops of A-H bins are located: There is only sugar on ledges and overhead pipes if there is a spill on 5^{th} floor it falls on pipes and scrolls. We blow down with air hoses with reducing air nozzles. We do not turn power off. We continue to run the sugar process while we are blowing down. Motors are on the scrolls on the 4^{th} floor. We do not have a lot of dust when blowing down because it is lumped. Only a little dust is generated. We do not blow on the floor.

I have the capability to turn in a work order. Sometimes a mechanical ee comes over and if he finds out it is an electrical problem then the electrician is called.

We walk across the top off the J bins from Bulk station to get to whse #6.

We only process granulated sugar.

We have companies (Hershey, McKee Baking) and AIB inspections. Dept of Ag comes by to check our scales. More than likely they generate reports. They do not have a set time to come.

We have not had fire drills in years. We do not have a fire alarm as far as I know. I have never heard it. We have a PA system that they would announce evacuation if need be. The PA system is constantly being use. They give us this information during the safety training each year.

I have been trained during birthmonth and other special supervisor meetings that sugar dust is combustible. The hazard of sugar dust is explosion. I knew that sugar was combustible before 2/7/2007. The company puts a lot of emphasis about smoking in the smoking area. No smoking in bulk station.

None of my employees are on the EMT.

Braddy installs or replaces lighting in the Bulk Station.

My track mobile operators (Sam Brown) goes in air slides which are smaller rail cars and have confined spaces. Markland Davis and Sylvester Wilson are Switch Attendants. Isaac Scott Jr. is Rail Car Attendant

Our procedure for confined space entry: Sniff for gases; oxygen is not a problem in the hopper because of the openings on top, hook up safety lines and harness with man up top, fill out confined space permit and turn into safety dept. There are 6 lids on hopper car (no entry), 12 port holes on hop on air slides, 4 swing gates that open on bottom. We go in when it is full and rake towards the swing gate (2 employees go in at a time). We have a ventilator that we put on top. Our sniffers are maintained by a contractor. Pevey would be able to tell you the contractor. We have never had a mock rescue. The sniffer is used by the attendant and trained to use it during birth month training. They have been trained in confined space. The last time they had to enter one was first part of 2008. They wear tyvek (paper) suits, steel toe shoes, safety glasses, and dust mask. We are going away from the air slides and using mostly hoppers. We have a database which Tony Boyd maintains that tells how many cars we get in each year.

I am on safety committee and responsible for writing JSA.

We have CPI unit that introduces spinning hot water and then released in the bottom. No one enters for cleaning.

I have read the foregoing statement of ______ pages, and each page has been numbered. I have initialed each correction and initialed or signed each page. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that this statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand it is a felony under 18 U.S.C. 1001 to knowingly make a false statement or omit facts in relation to a federal investigation. I request that my statement be held confidential to the extent allowed by law -OR-initial here _____ to waive confidentiality.

Signature

Date

Witness:

Signature

Date

Secretary of Labor v. Imperial Sugar Company and Imperial-Savannah, L. P. OSHRC Docket No. 08-1104

Respondents' Opposition to Complainant's Motion for Leave to Take the Depositions of Witnesses Who Were Interviewed under Oath by OSHA During the Investigation

Administrative Law Judge Covette Rooney

Exhibit D Relevant Portions of Transcript of Deposition of Jerome Stokes Filed Electronically on August 25, 2009

	Page 1
UNITED STATES (DF AMERICA
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH REVIEW COMMISSION
SECRETARY OF LABOR,)
)
Complainant,)
)
vs.)CASE NO.: 08-1104
)
IMPERIAL SUGAR COMPANY and)
IMPERIAL-SAVANNAH, L.P.,)
)
Respondents.)
Deposition of:	
JEROME ST	TOKES
called for oral examination b	oy counsel for
Complainant, at the Hilton Ga	arden Inn Airport, 80
Clyde E. Martin Drive, Savan	nah, Georgia, before
Mynjuan P. Jones, CCR, of Cap	pital Reporting Company,
beginning at 8:36 a.m., when	were present on behalf
of the respective parties:	

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

1 Insign for a structure information on what the meeting was about. 1 kind of training to be a forklift driver? 2 information on what the meeting was about. 2 A. Yes. You have to get a license. 3 Q. And who did you get your information form? 3 Q. Where did you get your information form? 4 A. It's not no particular person. I just 4 A. Through the safety department. 5 Balk to people. Julius is a two time shop on 5 Q. Is that when you were in the pallet shop? 6 A. Two time shop. He's always ahead of 7 A. These sonif to reark ways aby, by what were no. 10 you need to know. 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn 11 about sugar dust and any dangers associated with 12 parsing leaf the lowdown? A. He's going to make me - I'm going to get 13 the lowdown? A. He's going to make me - I'm going to get 14 the lowdown? He's sonif to make are you have if? 2 A. Yes. I'was was need as fin as I 2 A. Yes. I'was was need as fin as I 3 M. McOCK: I'was was need on formation any fina about sugar dust and any about sugar dust and any about sugar dust and any about s		Page 58		Page 60
2 Information on what the meeting was about. 2 A. Yes. You have to get a license. 3 Q. And who did you get your information from? 4 A. Through the safety department. 5 talk to people. Julius is a two time shop on 6 A. Through the safety department. 6 Les what? 9 Is that when you were in the pallet shop? 7 Q. He's what? 9 No. This was atter 1 got with the pallet shop? 9 everything going on. He's going to let you know what 9 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn 10 Q. I mean, I know like in my workplace if 1 10 But sugar dust and any dangers associated with 11 Q. I mean, I know like in my workplace if 1 10 abut sugar dust and any dangers associated with 12 you really felt like if you went to nat you could 14 aparticular training about sugar dust. As a matter of 13 make sure 1 know. 10 Q. If there was something crucial covered in 14 14 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 16 nothing, even the apolt shout no 14 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 16 nothing, even the acid frone as far as I 12 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-		
3 Q. And who did you get your information from? 3 Q. Where did you get your information from? 4 A. It's not no particular person. I just A. Through the safety department. 6 Q. He's what? A. Two time shop. He's always alwad of 7 Q. He's what? Company. When I was at the pallet shop? 8 A. Two time shop. He's always alwad of Company. When I was at the pallet shop? 9 I mean, I know like in my workplace if I In was wondering if you had somedowd that 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn 11 awas wondering if you had somedowd that 15 you really felt like if you went to that you could Get the lowdown? 16 makes are I know. I'' was wondering if you had somedowd that 11 a meeting, with went or matic of the lowdown? A. He's going to make sure you have it? 11 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? Company. 12 A. Yes. I'' wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 13 a meeting, with we to tak a quick break? Company. 14 a meeting, with we to tak a quick break? Company. 15 a meeting, with we sure on maka sure you have it? Company		• • •		
4 A. It's not no particular person. I just 4 A. Through the safety department. 5 talk to people. Julius is a two time shop on 6 A. Through the safety department. 7 Q. He's what? A. No. This was after 1 got with the 7 Q. He's what? 7 company. When 1 was after 1 got with the 8 A. Two time shop. He's always ahead of 7 company. When 1 was after 1 got with the 9 you need to know. 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn 10 you need to know. 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn 11 Q. I mean, I know like in my workplace if 1 abut sugar dust abut sugar dust 11 Parson Laways asy, hey, what went on. 14 abut sugar dust 3 12 you really felt like if you went to that you could 15 fact, we didn't even talk about sugar dust about sugar dust 12 you really felt like if you went to that you could 16 fnow. No film or anything about sugar dust and the sugar dust about su				
5 talk to people. Julius is a two time shop on 5 Q. Is that when you were in the pallet shop? 6 everything. A. No. This was after I got with the 7 Q. He's what? A. No. This was after I got with the 8 A. Two time shop. He's always ahead of required. I never heard of a forkilft license until 9 everything going on. He's going to let you know wheth 1 10 you need to know. 1 11 G. Is mat when you were in the pallet. 1 12 was wondering if you had somebody that 1 13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 13 14 was wondering if you had somebody that 12 15 get the lowdown? 16 16 mets are ling. you really fell like if you went to that you could 17 A. He's going to make me – I'm going to get 18 18 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 18 20 R. Mes Song to make sure you have it? 18 21 A. Yes. Q. If there was something erucial covered in the about sugar. 19 22 A. Yes. Q. Mr. Stokes, were back on the record after a sh				
6 everything. 6 A. No. This was aft 1 got with the company. When I was at the pallet shop, it wasn't equired. I never heard of a forkit fit icense until 1 got in the plant. 9 everything going on. He's going to ty you know what 1 9 I got in the plant. 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn about sugar dust and any dangers associated with sugar dust of a dawys say, hey, what went on. 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn about sugar dust. As a matter of fact the lowdown? 11 I was wondering if you had somebody that 1 you wond to that you could 11 12 12 you need to know. 14 He lowdown? 14 4 12 you really feit like if you went to that you could 14 14 14 14 13 a meeting, he's going to make me – I'm going to get the lowdown? 14 14 14 14 14 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 16 17 18 I twasn't never on nobody's mind about no explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as 1 14 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 17 18 I twasn't never on nobody's mind about no explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as 1 15 MS. MOCK: Ware to tak about sugar dust being able to bum? 10			1	
7 Q. He's what? 7 company. When I was at the paller shop, it wasn't required. I never heard of a forklift license until required. I never heard of a forklift license until J Figor in the plant. 10 Q. Intean, I know like in my workplace if I 0 Q. Before the accident what did you learn about sugar dust and my dangers associated with sugar dust. As a matter of fact, we didn't even talk about supar dust as a mater of a nothing. about sugar dust use plant shop, it wasn't fact, we didn't even talk about supor dust sugar dust su	1		1	
8 A. Two time shop. He's always ahead of you need to know. required. I never heard of a forklift license until I got in the plant. 11 Q. I mean, I know like in my workplace if I miss a meeting, you know, Vre got a particular 11 13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 13 14 I mean, I know like in my workplace if I miss a meeting, you know, Vre got a particular 11 15 you really felt like if you went to that you could get the lowdown? 14 16 get the lowdown? 16 17 A. He's going to make me – I'm going to get the lowdown? 16 18 the lowdown? 16 19 make stare I know. 10 10 Q. If there was something crucial covered in a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 10 24 THE WTNESS: Sure. 10 25 MS. MOCK: 20 Nr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested to but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 21 26 When you first went over and started working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular race? 21 explosion. The agar dust a as aceplanation. I. Bus being an agar dust as aceplanation. I. Bus being an agar dust as aceplanation			1	
9 everything going on. He's going to let you know what 10 20 I got in the plant. 10 you need to know. 10 Q. Before the accident what did you learn 11 about sugar dust and any dangers associated with 12 miss a meeting, you know, Ive got a particular 11 13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 13 14 I was wondering if you had somebody that 14 15 you really felt like if you went to that you could 15 16 got in the lowdown? 16 17 A. He's going to make me I'm going to get 17 18 the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to 18 19 explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as I 20 Q. If there was something crucial covered in 20 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 21 explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as I 21 wasn't never on nobody's mind about to 10 22 A. Yes. 22 Q. So to your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone 23 MS. MOCK: 10 10 explosion. Weere sugar dust. twe heverything 2	1	•		
10 you need to know. 10 Q. Brean, I know like in my workplace if I 11 miss a meeting, you know, I've got a particular 11 13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 13 14 miss a meeting, you wont to that you could 14 15 you really felt like if you went to that you could 15 16 get the lowdown? 14 15 17 A. He's going to make me - I'm going to get 17 18 the lowdown? 16 get the lowdown? 19 make sure I know. 16 20 Q. If there was something crucial covered in make sure I know. 18 21 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 20 23 MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick breek? 21 24 THE WTINESS: Sure. 22 2 Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested 4 but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 5 5 minutes. 10 6 When you first went over and started 7 7 A. Regular conversation and the regular			1	-
11 Q. I mean, I know like in my workplace if I 11 about sugar dust and any dangers associated with 12 miss a meeting, you know, Ive got a particular 13 13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 13 14 I was wondering if you want to that you could 15 15 you really felt like if you work to that you could 16 16 nothing, even the people that you work around every 17 A. He's going to make me - I'm going to get 16 18 the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to 17 20 Q. If there was something crucial covered in 18 It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 21 at meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 20 It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 22 A. Yes. Yes. 20 If there was something crucial covered in 21 23 MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break? 22 12 know. No film or anything about sugar dust about everything 24 THE WTINESS: Sure. 22 Q. So to your recollection, the best of your 24 THE WTINESS: Sure. 24 24 25 MS. MOCK: 21				÷ .
12 miss a meting, you know, Ive got a particular 12 sugar dust? 13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 14 N. Honestly I don't remember anything, any particular training about sugar dust. As a matter of fact, we didn't even talk about explosions or nothing, even the people that you work around every day. 16 get the lowdown? 16 17 A. He's going to make me – I'm going to get 16 18 the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to make sure you have it? 17 18 the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to make sure you have it? 18 It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 19 make sure I know. 19 explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as I know. No film or anything about sugar dust 12 A. Yes. 21 know. No film or anything about sugar dust could be 24 THE WITNESS: Sure. 24 24 25 Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 1 3 ashort break, not the 30 minutes that you requested bow did you learn about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular reca? 1 4 by Men you became a forklift driver in that particular area? 1 0		•		
13 person I can always say, hey, what went on. 13 A. Honestly I don't remember anything, any 14 I was wondering if you had somebody that 15 15 you really felt like if you went to that you could 15 16 get the lowdown? 16 17 A. He's going to make me – I'm going to get 16 18 the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to 17 20 Q. If there was something crucial covered in 18 21 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 21 23 MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break? 22 24 THE WITNESS: Sure. 24 25 (Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.) 25 26 When you first went over and started 7 7 working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse, 1 8 how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were 29 9 rescluar conversation and the regular 10 13 the white sugar warehouse roughly in "81, did you 14 14 have any particular coation? 15 15 orient you to tatapal tricular location? 15 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
14I was wondering if you had somebody that you really felt like if you went to that you could get the lowdown?14particular training about sugar dust. As a matter of fact, we didn't even talk about explosions or nobing, even the people that you work around every day.17A. He's going to make me I'm going to get make sure I know.1617day.18the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to make sure I know.18It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as I know. No film or anything about sugar dust20Q. If there was something crucial covered in a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it?18It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as I know. No film or anything about sugar dust21A. Yes.21Sologion. We go to work and talk about everything but explosions. That's the way it was.23MS. MOCK:21Q. So your recollection, the best of your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be24THE WITNESS: Sure.22Q. So when you first went over and started working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse present in that particular area?21explosion? What about sugar dust could be talking of hazards were present in that particular location?33A. Regular conversation and the regular10Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at befor we talk about whether you were, were any danger start you needed to look out for inert you to that particular location?10			1	•
15 you really felt like if you went to that you could 15 fact, we didn't even talk about explosions or 16 get the lowdown? 16 nothing, even the people that you work around every 18 the lowdown? 17 A. He's going to make me – I'm going to get 18 19 make sure 1 know. 19 it wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 20 Q. If there was something crucial covered in 18 It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 21 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 20 No film or anything about sugar dust 22 A. Yes. 20 Q. So to your recollection, the best of your 23 MS. MOCK: 20 Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after 20 2 Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after 21 21 explosive? What about sugar dust being able to bum? 2 Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after 21 21 A. Not to my knowledge. Honesty I really 3 ashort break, not the 30 minutes that you requested 14 42 A. Not to my knowledge. Honesty I really 3 a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested 15 maxin really mays had bag products on <td>13</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	13		1	
16 get the lowdown? 16 nothing, even the people that you work around every day. 17 A. He's going to make me - I'm going to get 17 day. 18 the lowdown. That an't no problem. He's going to make sure 1 know. 19 It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no 19 make sure 1 know. 19 It wasn't never on nobody seried of none as far as 1 20 If there was something crucial covered in a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 12 21 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 21 know. No film or anything about sugar dust 22 A. Yes. 22 Q. So to your recollection, the best of your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone 23 MS. MOCK: 24 24 25 24 THE WITNESS: Sure. 25 Page 59 25 Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested for working, for example, at the white sugar warchouse, how did you lear about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular area? 10 3 M. Regular conversation and the regular safety meetings. That pretty much was it. 11 Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at before we talk about whether you were in any areas where you sak yo				
17A. He's going to make me I'm going to get the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to make sure I know.17day.18the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to make sure I know.17It wasn't never on nobody's mind about no explosion. Nobody never heard of non as far as I know. No film or anything about sugar dust explosion. We go to work and talk about everything but explosions. That's the way it was.22A. Yes.21know. No film or anything about sugar dust explosion. We go to work and talk about everything but explosions. That's the way it was.23MS. MOCK:23Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested 4 but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 minutes.1explosione? What about sugar dust built station. So I wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred. 67Working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse present in that particular area?1A. Not to my knowledge. Honestly I really didn't work with sugar dust. I've been always in package goods or either at the bulk station. So I wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred. 612Q. So when you became a forklift driver in 151Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at before we talk about whether you were in any areas where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you have any particular on-the-job training to kind of 1516A. Right.19Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at before we talk about whether you were in any a reas where you saw sugar or sug	15		1	•
18 the lowdown. That ain't no problem. He's going to 19 make sure I know. 20 Q. If there was something crucial covered in 21 a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 23 MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break?. 24 THE WITNESS: Sure. 25 (Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.) 26 Page 59 1 BY MS. MOCK: 2 Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after 3 a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested 4 but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 5 minutes. 6 When you first went over and started 7 working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse, how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were 9 present in that particular area? 10 A. Regular conversation and the regular 11 safety meetings. That pretty much was it. 12 Q. So when you became a forklift driver in 13 the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you 14 have any particular on-the-job training to kind of 15 orient you to that particular location? 12 <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>nothing, even the people that you work around every</td>	16		1	nothing, even the people that you work around every
19make sure I know.19explosion. Nobody never heard of none as far as I know. No film or anything about sugar dust20Q. If there was something crucial covered in a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it? 24i.explosion. We go to work and talk about sugar dust explosion. We go to work and talk about everything but explosions. That's the way it was. 2324A. Yes.23Q. So to your recollection, the best of your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be24THE WTINESS: Sure.23Q. So to your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be25IBY MS. MOCK:24Page 592Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested but 1 think you'll be thankful we didn't take 3013minutes.1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to bum? 24When you first went over and started r working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse, how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were persent in that particular area?110A. Regular conversation and the regular is afety meetings. That pretty much was it, as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at before we talk about whether you were in any areas where you saw sugar or sugar dust.14A. They actually had films that they show you, you sit down with.115A. They actually had films that they show you, you sit down with.116A. Right.117Q. A film?18Q	17		1	-
20Q. If there was something crucial covered in a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it?20know. No film or anything about sugar dust explosion. We go to work and talk about everything but explosions. That's the way it was.21A. Yes.21explosion. We go to work and talk about everything but explosions. That's the way it was.23MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break? (Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)21So to your recollection, the best of your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be24THE WITNESS: Sure.24So to your recollection, the best of your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested but 1 think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 minutes.1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn? A. Not to my knowledge. Honestly I really didn't work with sugar dust actually occurred.3When you first went over and started working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse present in that particular area?1My thing, you always had bag products on pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck. That's pretty much it. But being in a sugar dust area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar dust.11Safety meetings. That pretty much was it. you, you sit down with.11Q. And lunderstand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at bacer we talk about whether you were in any areas where you saw sugar or sugar dust.12A. Kight.19Q. Did	18	• • •	1	
21a meeting, he's going to make sure you have it?21explosion. We go to work and talk about everything22A. Yes.23MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break?2323C. So to your recollection, the best of your24THE WITNESS: Sure.23C. So to your recall, you know, anyone2525(Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)25talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record aftera short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record aftera short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?3didn't work with sugar dust.11package goods or either at the bulk station. So I6When you first went over and started5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,6My thing, you always had bag products on7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.710A. Regular conversation and the regular1011safety meetings. That pretty much was it.1112Q. So when you became a forklift driver in1313the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you1414where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?1516A. They actually had films that they show16<				
22A. Yes.22but explosions. That's the way it was.23MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break?23Q. So to your recollection, the best of your24THE WITNESS: Sure.24recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone25(Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)242BY MS. MOCK:212Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after13a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested14but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 3027minutes.26When you first went over and started77working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,78how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were99resent in that particular area?110A. Regular conversation and the regular1011safety meetings. That pretty much was it.1112Q. So when you became a forklift driver in1113the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you1314have any particular on-the-job training to kind of1415orient you to that particular location?1516A. They actually had films that they show1617you, you sit down with.1818Q. A film?1919A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you2111A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you2221A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you22 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>			1	
23MS. MOCK: Want to take a quick break? THE WITNESS: Sure.23Q. So to your recollection, the best of your recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be24THE WITNESS: Sure.24recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be25Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)251BY MS. MOCK:1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a ashort break, not the 30 minutes that you requested but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 minutes.1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?3A. Not to my knowledge. Honestly I really didn't work with sugar dust.3idn't work with sugar dust.So wan't really where sugar dust actually occurred.6When you first went over and started working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse, how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular area?5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.7Q. So when you became a forklift driver in the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you have any particular on-the-job training to kind of sorient you to that particular location?Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at bad learned from Imperial about, you know, whether there were any dangers that you needed to look out for based on sugar dust.13Q. A film?1814A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you literature to go along with it.1915Q. L			;	
24THE WITNESS: Sure. (Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)24recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be25(Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)25recollection, you don't recall, you know, anyone talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be26Page 59Page 611BY MS. MOCK: 21explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn? 22Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested 41explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn? 23Minutes.1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn? 24but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30 5minutes.6When you first went over and started 7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse, 8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were 99present in that particular area?9area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it. 1211Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what 'm trying to get at before we talk about whether you were in any areas where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether there were any dangers that you needed to look out for based on sugar dust.11Q. A film?18 Q. A film?12A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you 202013Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23 Q. Was this really speci	22		1	
25(Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)25talking about, you know, that sugar dust could bePage 59Page 611BY MS. MOCK:1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record aftera short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested14but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 30	23	•	1	
Page 59Page 611BY MS. MOCK:1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?3a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?4but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 301package goods or either at the bulk station. So I5minutes.5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.6When you first went over and started6My thing, you always had bag products on7palets. You pick them up and put in the truck.78how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were99present in that particular area?1010A. Regular conversation and the regular1011safety meetings. That pretty much was it.1112Q. So when you became a forklift driver in1213the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you1314have any particular on-the-job training to kind of1415orient you to that particular location?1516A. Right.1917you, you sit down with.1718Q. A film?1820Q. Like a video?2021A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you2123Q. Was this really specific to forklift?2324A. To forklift driver.2425A. No. <td< td=""><td>24</td><td></td><td>24</td><td></td></td<>	24		24	
1BY MS. MOCK:1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record aftera short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested1explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?3a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested3didn't work with sugar dust. I've been always in4but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 303minutes.5minutes.5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.6When you first went over and started6My thing, you always had bag products on7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were9present in that particular area?10A. Regular conversation and the regular10Must.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know10A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you2122I ket a video?21A.	25	(Recess from 9:48 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.)	25	talking about, you know, that sugar dust could be
2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after3a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested4but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 305minutes.6When you first went over and started7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were9present in that particular area?10A. Regular conversation and the regular11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of15orient you to that particular location?16A. They actually had films that they show17you, you sit down with.18Q. A film?19A. Right.20Q. Like a video?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you22Iterature to go along with it.23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?24A. To forklift driver.		Page 59		Page 61
2Q. Mr. Stokes, we're back on the record after3a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested4but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 305minutes.6When you first went over and started7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were9present in that particular area?10A. Regular conversation and the regular11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of15orient you to that particular location?16A. They actually had films that they show17you, you sit down with.18Q. A film?19A. Right.20Q. Like a video?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you22Iterature to go along with it.23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?24A. To forklift driver.	1	BY MS. MOCK:	1	explosive? What about sugar dust being able to burn?
3a short break, not the 30 minutes that you requested3didn't work with sugar dust. I've been always in4but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 305minutes.5minutes.5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.6When you first went over and started6My thing, you always had bag products on7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were9reas, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar10A. Regular conversation and the regular10dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16A. None that I know of.19A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you11A. None that I know of.21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you20Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23Did you ever see a mater				
4but I think you'll be thankful we didn't take 304package goods or either at the bulk station. So I5minutes.5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.6When you first went over and started6My thing, you always had bag products on7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,6My thing, you always had bag products on8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.9area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar1010A. Regular conversation and the regular1011safety meetings. That pretty much was it.1112Q. So when you became a forklift driver in1213the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you1314have any particular on-the-job training to kind of1415orient you to that particular location?1516A. They actually had films that they show1617you, you sit down with.1718Q. A film?1819A. Right.1920Q. Like a video?2021A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you2122literature to go along with it.2223Q. Was this really specific to forklift?2324A. To forklift driver.2424A. To forklift driver.24	3	-	1	, , , ,
5minutes.5wasn't really where sugar dust actually occurred.6When you first went over and started6My thing, you always had bag products on7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,6My thing, you always had bag products on8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were9pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.9present in that particular area?9area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar10A. Regular conversation and the regular10dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16A. Right.1919A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20Wat a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22Iiterature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?	4	· · · ·	1	•
6When you first went over and started6My thing, you always had bag products on7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse,7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were9present in that particular area?99present in that particular area?9area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar10A. Regular conversation and the regular10dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20A. Yees.21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yees.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material s	5	-	1	
7working, for example, at the white sugar warehouse, how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular area?7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular area?7pallets. You pick them up and put in the truck.9present in that particular area?9area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar10A. Regular conversation and the regular10dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you20What a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22Iterature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>When you first went over and started</td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>	6	When you first went over and started	1	
8how did you learn about what kinds of hazards were present in that particular area?8That's pretty much it. But being in a sugar dust area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar10A. Regular conversation and the regular 1110dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at before we talk about whether you were in any areas13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you 1413before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of 1514where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22Ilterature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	7	•	7	
9present in that particular area?9area, I wasn't really never in an area with sugar10A. Regular conversation and the regular10dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?21A. Yes.21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	8		8	
10A. Regular conversation and the regular10dust.11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22Ilterature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	9	•	9	
11safety meetings. That pretty much was it.11Q. And I understand and that's helpful as far12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?21A. Yes.21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	10		10	
12Q. So when you became a forklift driver in12as an explanation. I guess what I'm trying to get at13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	1	•	1	
13the white sugar warehouse roughly in '81, did you13before we talk about whether you were in any areas14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.			12	
14have any particular on-the-job training to kind of14where you saw sugar or sugar dust is just what you15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A.They actually had films that they show15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A.They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q.A film?18A.19A.Right.19Q.20Q.Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A.Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A.22literature to go along with it.22Q.Did you ever see a material safety data23Q.Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A.To forklift driver.24A.No.				
15orient you to that particular location?15had learned from Imperial about, you know, whether16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.			1	
16A. They actually had films that they show16there were any dangers that you needed to look out17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	15	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	15	
17you, you sit down with.17for based on sugar dust.18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	16		1	
18Q. A film?18A. None that I know of.19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	17		17	
19A. Right.19Q. Did you ever see a material do you know20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	18	Q. A film?	18	A. None that I know of.
20Q. Like a video?20what a material safety data sheet is?21A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you21A. Yes.22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	19		19	Q. Did you ever see a material do you know
22literature to go along with it.22Q. Did you ever see a material safety data23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	20		20	what a material safety data sheet is?
23Q. Was this really specific to forklift?23sheet for sugar?24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	21	A. Right, forklift driver, and also give you	21	A. Yes.
24A. To forklift driver.24A. No.	22		22	
	23		23	
25 Q. Do you have to be certified or have some 25 Q. Did you			24	A. No.
	LOF	O Do you have to be certified or have some	25	O Did you

(866) 448-DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

			17 (Fages 02 00 05)
	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. For chemicals.	1	granulated sugar would come from the dangers of it
2	Q. How did you learn about ones for	2	because if you got a leak any kind of way with
3	chemicals?	3	granulated sugar, you still don't have dust. You
4	A. In safety meetings. We're required to	4	just have granulated sugar leaking but you don't have
5	tell you where you need to go at in case you need to	5	dust.
6	find one, to get one.	6	Q. Do you understand now that sugar can burn?
7	Q. Say that last part again.	7	A. Well, I know sugar can explode and dust
8	A. In case you may need one, they tell you	8	can explode but I ain't never seen sugar burn. I
9	where to go get one. As a matter of fact, they give	9	know after the explosion was I think there was a
10	us a little wallet size to carry out around with us.	10	sugar fire they had in the silo, trying to put that
11	Q. Did they do that before the accident?	11	out, but until that time I never seen it and never
12 13	A. That was before the accident.Q. Can you give me an example of one you were	12 13	thought it could. Q. Tell me about the fire in the silo you're
14	Q. Can you give me an example of one you were given in a wallet size?	14	talking about.
15	A. I'm trying to remember. As a matter of	15^{14}	A. I'm talking about after the explosion and
16	fact, I ain't too long took mine out my wallet. I	16	the fire was burning all these many days
17	don't remember exactly what was on it. It was just	17	Q. Oh, that the sugar burned in the silos for
18	like the bigger version. It had just about the same	18	a long
19	thing on it.	19	A. That's what I'm talking about.
20	Q. Had you ever heard of a material safety	20	Q. And so would you agree with me then that
21	data sheet for sugar dust or for sugar?	21	sugar can burn?
22	A. Mostly just chemical and fires. Tell you	22	A. Oh, yeah, I have to now.
23	about the type fire extinguisher you would need to	23	Q. Is it fair to say that before the accident
24	put out certain fires.	24	you didn't think you had any reason to discuss any
25	Q. Did they tell you what kind of fire	25	kind of fire hazard associated with sugar?
	Page 63		Page 65
	_	-	
1 2	extinguisher should be used for sugar fires? A. I can't recall	1 2	
3	Q. Before the accident.	3	Q. So you would agree with that statement?A. Right.
4	A. I can remember paper, electrical. It was	4	Q. Since you're a longer-time employee, I
5	four types, but remembering the four types out of my	5	want to ask you about a couple of incidents. Do you
6	head, I can't remember off the top of my head, but	6	recall hearing about a fire in the powder mill back
7	there were four types of different fire extinguishers	7	in the fall or around August of 2001?
8	we would use to fight fires with, but off the top of	8	A. No.
9	my head I can't remember.	9	Q. Do you recall hearing about a fire in the
10	Q. So did you talk about as the bulk sugar	10	powder mill in October of '07, so the fall just
11	supervisor did you ever talk about any kind of	11	before the explosion?
12	dangers of sugar dust with any of your employees?	12	A, I didn't hear about a fire. I was told
13	A. Well, we never discussed it because we	13	that they had a minor explosion up there but I never
14	actually was really we just work in granulated.	14	heard about a fire.
15	In granulated you don't have a bunch of sugar dust.	15	Q. So what did you hear about did you hear
16	You know, everything is granulated.	16	about what you're calling an explosion in the powder
17	Even if you got a leak, you don't leak	17	mill, you heard about that before the accident?
18	dust. It leaked granulated sugar. We wouldn't be	18	A. Right.
19	involved in dust in any kind of way. Most of ours	19	Q. What did you hear about?
20	would be granulated sugar. That's practically it.	20	A. Nothing but they had a little small
21	Q. If I'm understanding you correctly, is it	21	explosion down there. That's all. It couldn't have
22	fair to say that you didn't discuss with your	22	been nothing major because to me it was like a whole
23	employees any kind of dangers presented by granulated	23	bunch people wasn't talking about it
24	sugar?	24	Q. They weren't talking about it or were
25	A. Well, I don't know the danger that	25	talking about it?

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	Page 110		Page 112
1	out or whatever they need to clean out and then once	1	collector is not doing what it's supposed to do.
2	you start up it will be back doing what it's supposed	2	Because every time if you open the cap and
3	to do.	3	you get like a little poof when you let the bin up,
4	Q. Where do the lines run that are connected	4	because it's done build up that dust inside, so if
5	to the dust collector, where do they run from?	5	the dust collector is not doing its job, then that's
6	A. Each line was connected to a bin.	6	what happens inside the bin.
7		7	Q. And the poof is a poof of air or is it a
8	A. Right.	8	poof of dust and you're like
9	Q. So it was designed to pull the dust	9	A. It's air and dust. And believe me, it
10	A. Out of the bins.	10	comes up pretty good once it come out there.
11	Q out of the bins?	11	Q. Do you have any way of knowing whether
12	A. Right.	12	it's going to poof on you or not when you do that
13	Q. And so where would the dust come from that	13	test?
14	was going into the dust collector?	14	A. Well, most all your bins, you know, I
15	A. I guess from the sugar moving about.	15	don't know whether they have another system to help,
16	Dropping the sugar into the bins create dust, from	16	you know, airflow or dust flow out of it.
17	the fall they have to make to fill up the bins.	17	But the majority of the time when you open
18	Q. Did you or anyone under your supervision	18	it up you can tell what's working and what's not
19	have any responsibility for maintenance of the dust	19	working. And the majority of the time you open it
20	collectors?	20	it's no problem.
21	A. We don't get into no maintenance.	21	But if the dust collector is stopped up or
22	Q. Did you have any responsibility for any	22	something like that, you can tell which one is which
23	kind of preventative maintenance on the dust	23	because it usually does that.
24	collectors?	24	So then when that happens, we'll call and
25	A. The only thing we do is call if we have	25	say, well, the G bin need the dust collector pipe
	##NOTELETOTEL		พลากสาวรายากของมากการการการการการการการการการการการการกา
	Page 111		Page 113
1	a problem, just call the GO shop. I mean, there's	1	cleaned or whatever, and they'll come over and send
2	nothing we could really do because all of that really	2	somebody to clean the line up.
3	applies to taking loose stuff and putting stuff back	3	Q. So would that be a way that little poof
4	together, and that was mechanical. We didn't do any	4	of air and dust when you open up the bin, was that a
5	mechanical work.	5	way to know that the dust collector wasn't working
6	MS. MOCK: Let's go off the record for a	6	A. Wasn't working properly.
7	second.	7	Q. That's what I was going to say. It wasn't
8	(Discussion off the record.)	8	working maybe as efficiently or properly. I mean,
9	BY MS. MOCK:	9	it's still working because if it wasn't then your
10	Q. So prior to the accident what was your	10	system
11	understanding of the purpose of the dust collector?	11	A. Would be shut down.
12	Anything else beyond that it was supposed to just	12	Q. Did you guys have any how often would
1		13	you do this stock check?
13	draw dust out your bins?		
13 14	draw dust out your bins? A. That's the only thing I know it was used	1	
14	A. That's the only thing I know it was used	14	A. Once a month.
14 15	A. That's the only thing I know it was used for.	14 15	A. Once a month.Q. Was there any other check, you know, for
14 15 16	A. That's the only thing I know it was used for.Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the	14 15 16	A. Once a month.Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month
14 15 16 17	A. That's the only thing I know it was used for.Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin?	14 15 16 17	A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check?
14 15 16 17 18	A. That's the only thing I know it was used for.Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin?A. I think to keep from building up pressure	14 15 16 17 18	A. Once a month.Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check?A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth
14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's the only thing I know it was used for. Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin? A. I think to keep from building up pressure inside the bins. Why I say that is because we do 	14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check? A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth floor is his. He keeps it clean. He runs the Sweco
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That's the only thing I know it was used for. Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin? A. I think to keep from building up pressure inside the bins. Why I say that is because we do stock count about once a month. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check? A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth floor is his. He keeps it clean. He runs the Sweco and he checks the stockings and stuff on the bins to
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's the only thing I know it was used for. Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin? A. I think to keep from building up pressure inside the bins. Why I say that is because we do stock count about once a month. Q. Stock count? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check? A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth floor is his. He keeps it clean. He runs the Sweco and he checks the stockings and stuff on the bins to make sure everything is straight.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's the only thing I know it was used for. Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin? A. I think to keep from building up pressure inside the bins. Why I say that is because we do stock count about once a month. Q. Stock count? A. Right. And we actually have to drop a 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check? A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth floor is his. He keeps it clean. He runs the Sweco and he checks the stockings and stuff on the bins to make sure everything is straight. A lot of times Elliott, he's pretty
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's the only thing I know it was used for. Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin? A. I think to keep from building up pressure inside the bins. Why I say that is because we do stock count about once a month. Q. Stock count? A. Right. And we actually have to drop a measurement inside of each bin to come up with the 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check? A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth floor is his. He keeps it clean. He runs the Sweco and he checks the stockings and stuff on the bins to make sure everything is straight. A lot of times Elliott, he's pretty good. If you got a problem, he'll let you know
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's the only thing I know it was used for. Q. Do you know why they needed to draw the dust out of the bin? A. I think to keep from building up pressure inside the bins. Why I say that is because we do stock count about once a month. Q. Stock count? A. Right. And we actually have to drop a 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Once a month. Q. Was there any other check, you know, for this puff by anyone else other than the once a month stock check? A. Well, we got the Sweco man. The fourth floor is his. He keeps it clean. He runs the Sweco and he checks the stockings and stuff on the bins to make sure everything is straight. A lot of times Elliott, he's pretty

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Page 114Page 1161A. Yes.1Q. Is it another2Q. What is a stocking?2A. Sweco is on the top floor of the bulk3a. A boot you put over the bin cover itself3station, the fourth floor, and we got1 think it's5Q. Is the stocking designed so it worlt let3station, the fourth floor, and we got1 think it's6A. Night.7A. Right.77A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at7Q. Do those stockings have to be changed?68A. Ne10A. Yes.10Q. Is it a completely enclosed system?11Q. How often?11A. Right.12A. Well, we don't change it unless you see12Q. Except where you said the bag that13some kind of tear or something in them. Then we14these a- ifts a both that connects14change them out.1516these a-tifts a both that connects15Q. How would you know that there's a tear in1516togsthern and we don't get on - ifts no dust or17A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He17anothing outside Sweco at all.1718blows them off. What's he blowing off the21quality related? Does that ring any bells?24A. Noc.23Q. Would have been something related to24A. Accumulated dust I guess.2A. Noc.25A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.1Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble36A. Gartmin me w				
2 Q. What is a stocking? 2 A. Sweco is on the top floor of the bulk 3 A. A boot you put over the bin cover itself station, the fourth floor, and we got -1 think it's 5 Q. Is the stocking designed so it wort let 14 of them. Q. Fourteen Sweco machines give off any dust in 6 H. Right. Nothing don't come through it at 14 of them. Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 10 A. Yes. 10 A. Right. 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 16 it getter and we don't get no - it's no dust or 16 it? N. Kight. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, anothing cuisted Sweco at all. 17 A. Excentually. He checks them. 19 Q. Have you ever heareal of a system or something related to <		Page 114		Page 116
3 A. A boot you put over the bin cover itself 3 station, the fourth floor, and we got1 think it's 4 so the bin can breathe. 3 station, the fourth floor, and we got1 think it's 4 4 of the dust out? 6 A. Right. 7 A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at 8 14 of them. 8 all. 9 Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 11 A. Right. 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. Right. 14 he lows them off. 14 the Sweece where the supar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 16 the sequer sup ans through and some of 16 together and we don't get no -it's no dust or 20 A. Stocking? 20 Neow. But what is he blowing off'the 21 quality related? Does that ring any bells? 21 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off the 21 Q. No. 23 A. Accumulated dusti guess. 2 <td>1</td> <td>A. Yes.</td> <td>1</td> <td>Q. Is it another</td>	1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Is it another
4 so the bin can breathe. 4 14 of them. 5 Q. Is the stocking designed so it won't let 5 Q. Fourteen Sweco machines? 6 A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at all. 7 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that - 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 14 he Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 the sit is a it is a tompletely enclosed system or 15 film - Keyntually. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar site!, anything that pass. It's just the sugar site!, and we don't get no - it's no dust or 19 Q. Heo work more off. What's he blowing off' the 19 out the site as the site and of 21 out the site as the site and of 22 21 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 23 A. Accumulated du	2	Q. What is a stocking?	2	A. Sweco is on the top floor of the bulk
5 Q. Is the stocking designed so it won't let 5 Q. Fourteen Sweco machines? 6 the dust out? 6 A. Right. 7 A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at 8 8 all. 7 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 10 A. No. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. Right. 14 change them out. 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 them is - if's like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 16 16 if? 9 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 16 if? 10 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 19 Q. Have you er heard of a system or 20 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 2 A. No. 21 go the check to see whether there's dust 2 A. No. 22 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3 A. Yes. 23 And remind me what the Sweco,	3	A. A boot you put over the bin cover itself	3	station, the fourth floor, and we got I think it's
6 the chist out? 6 A. Right. 7 A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at all. Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 9 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 0 Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 Q. How often? 11 A. Right. Right. A. Right. 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 Some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 14 the Sweco where the sugar past through and some of the sweco where the sugar itself, its its is ust bus usegar itself, 16 if? A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, 16 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off? 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.	4	so the bin can breathe.	4	14 of them.
7 A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at 7 Q. Do the Swecco machines give off any dust in their process? 9 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of fear or something in them. Then we 13 A. Ifs like a - ifs a boot that connects 14 the Swecco where the sugar pass through and some of them is - ifs like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 14 16 if? A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 18 nothing outside Swecco at all. 19 19 Q. Habe youe ver heard of a system or 20 asotking? 21 Q. Have youe ver heard of a system or 20 A. Stockings. 22 A. No. 22 A. No. 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust. 25 A. I don't memothement, what's 25	5	Q. Is the stocking designed so it won't let	5	
8 all. 9 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 9 Q. How often? 11 A. Right. 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. It's like a it's a boat that connects 14 these you where the sugar pass through and some of them is it's like a winyl, a rubber that closes 16 it'. 17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 18 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 21 Q. Is know. But what is he blowing off? 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 3 A. Yes. 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. Idon't know. 24 Q. And centind me what the Sweco, what that is? 4 Q. What's a bubble sheet? A.	6	the dust out?	6	
9 Q. Do those stockings have to be changed? 9 A. No. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 Q. How often? 11 A. Right. 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. If's like a - if's a boot that connects 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 16 together and we don't get no if's no dust or 17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, noting cuiside Sweco all. 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 20 aver you ever heard of a system or 20 A. Stockings. 20 Q. Would have been something related to 21 Q. Is a commutated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 HamanB Badenschneider? 3 A. Yes. 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. 26 Yes.<	7	A. Right. Nothing don't come through it at	7	
10 A. Yes. 10 Q. Is it a completely enclosed system? 11 Q. How often? 11 A. Right. 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. Right. Q. Except where you said the bag that 14 change them out. 14 A. Right. A. It's like a -it's a boot that connects 16 it? A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 ithem is - it's like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 16 it? 16 ithem is - it's like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 16 it? 10 Q. How would you know that there's a tear 15 17 A. Stockings. 20 something called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of 21 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off? 12 Q. Would have been something related to 22 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 24 Q. Mare you familiar with the term bubble 24 Q. Does he check to see whether ther's dust 24 Hamah Badenschneider? <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>-</td>	8		8	-
11 Q. How often? 11 A. Right. 12 A. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. If's like a - if's a boot that connects 14 change them out. 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 15 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 16 together and we don't get no if's no dust or 19 Q. How one were the sugar pass. It's just the sugar itself, nothing outside Sweco at all Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 20 A. Stockings. 20 something called CARE, C-A-R-E, thar's kind of quality related? 21 Q. Inkow. But what is he blowing off the 22 A. No. Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 23 Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble? 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's att 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. Q. Mat's a bubble sheet? A. I don't know. 2 A. Sweco? <td>9</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	9		1	
12 Â. Well, we don't change it unless you see 12 Q. Except where you said the bag that 13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. It's like a - it's a boot that connects 14 the Sweeo where the sugar pass through and some of 14 the Sweeo where the sugar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 15 them is it's a boot that connects 16 it? anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, onting called CARE, CA-R-E, that's kind of 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 18 onthing called CARE, CA-R-E, that's kind of 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 20 something called CARE, CA-R-E, that's kind of 21 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 A. Now. 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 24 A. Idon't know. 24 Q. And remind me what the Sweeo, what that 5 A. I don't know. 3 A. Sweeo? 7 7 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Sweeo? 7 7			1	
13 some kind of tear or something in them. Then we 13 A. It's like a - it's a boot that connects 14 change them out. 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 15 them is it's like a viryl, a rubber that closes 16 it? 16 them is it's like a viryl, a rubber that closes 16 it? 17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 19 Q. He blows them off. Mhat's he blowing off? 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 20 A. Stockings. 20 No. Nemething called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of 21 Q. I know. But what is he blowing off? 21 Q. Would have been something related to 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 26 A. I don't know. 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 1 Q. What's a bubble sheet? 4	1			•
14 change them out. 14 the Sweco where the sugar pass through and some of 15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 15 them is it's like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 them is it's like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 18 nothing outside Sweco at all. 19 Q. He blows them off. What's he blowing off? 20 A. Stockings. 20 21 Q. How would vou know that is he blowing off? 21 Q. How would vou know that is he blowing off? 22 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 22 A. No. 22 A. No. 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 Q. Would have been something related to 14 the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. 24 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. 26 26 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. That's where you get your different grain 5 A. It's something that hes afety department			1	
15 Q. How would you know that there's a tear in 15 them is it's like a vinyl, a rubber that closes 16 it? 16 it? authous the ave don't get no it's no dust or 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 16 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, 19 Q. He blows them off. What's he blowing off? 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or 20 A. Stockings. 20 something called CARE, C-A-RE, that's kind of 21 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off the 21 Q. Would have been something related to 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 A. Idon't know. 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. Idon't know. 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 1 Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble 3 Anything in that area that will cover the operation 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Yes. 2 A. It's something and lill it out on a daily basis, 8 Q. Yes. 3 A. Welkeanings you find in the department, what's right and wha			1	
16 it? 16 together and we don't get no it's no dust or 17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, 19 Q. He blows them off and he physically checks them. 18 19 Q. He blows them off. What's he blowing off? 19 20 A. Stockings. 20 21 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off the 21 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 23 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 24 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 24 25 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3 3 Anything in that area that will cover the operation 4 6 fifterilling system, he take contol of all that. 5 7 A. Sweco? 7 8 Q. Yes. 9 9 A. That's where you get your different grain 10 16 sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 12 17 shakers. 12 18 Gifferent scree			1	
17 A. Eventually. He checks them every day. He 17 anything that pass. It's just the sugar itself, nothing outside Sweeco at all. 18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 19 Q. Hae blows them off. What's he blowing off? 19 Q. He blows them off. What's he blowing off? 19 Q. Have you ever heard of a system or something called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of 21 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off the 21 quality related? Does that ring any bells? 22 stocking? 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 4 Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble 3 a. Sweco? 7 A. Sweco? 7 A. Sweco? 7 4 Q. Yes. 9 7 A. Sweter of sugar would fall 12 3 11 shakers. 11 Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area? A. Wei, Graham Granahan ha		•		-
18 blows them off and he physically checks them. 18 nothing outside Sweco at all. 19 Q. He blows them off. What's he blowing off? 19 Q. Have you ver heard of a system or 21 Q. I know. But what is he blowing off the 20 something called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of 22 astocking? 21 quality related? Does that ring any bells? 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. 26 Page 115 Page 117 1 Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble 2 steets? 3 A. Yes. 2 3 A. Yes. 3 Anything in that area that will cover the operation of sigr 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What's a bubble sheet? 5 A. I don't know: 5 a. I don't know it it. You turn it in once a week to the safety department had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your area? 6 had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your area? 6 had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of you			1	
19Q. He blows them off. What's he blowing off?19Q. Have you ever heard of a system or something called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of quality related? Does that ring any bells?21Q. I know. But what is he blowing off the 220something called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of quality related? Does that ring any bells?23A. Accumulated dust I guess. 2423Q. Would have been something related to24Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 2523Q. Would have been something related to24Does he check to see whether there's dust 2524Hannah Badenschneider?25on the area where the stocking is connected to the25A. I don't know.1bin?1Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble sheets?2A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3Anything in that area that will cover the operation of the filling system, he take control of all that. 51Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that 6is?3A. Yes.6A. That's where you get your different grain 10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?14in that particular screen and you'll know which 1414in that particular screen and you'll know which 1414Did you have a bubble sheet for you area?16They just shake and vibrate and got 1512A. Well, Graham Grahan had shipped the bubble sheets off before the explosion started.17rear what the they bes that we			1	
20A. Stockings.20something called CARE, C-A-R-E, that's kind of quality related? Does that ring any bells?21Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off the stocking?21quality related? Does that ring any bells?22A. Accumulated dust I guess.23Q. Would have been something related to24Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust on the area where the stocking is connected to the24Hannah Badenschneider?25on the area where the stocking is connected to the25A. I don't know.Page 115Page 1171bin?1Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble2A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.3A. Yes.3Anything in that area that will cover the operation of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?3A. That's where you get your different grain sizes of your sugar. One time they called them shakers.5A. It's something that the safety department.11shakers.10a week to the safety department.1014in that particular screen and you'll know which screen is what.12Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?16You got A bin which is what we call medium grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. That's the fiber grain. Them the three types that we actually get grain. Them you got your fine grain. Then you grain. Them you				ç
21 Q. Iknow. But what is he blowing off the 21 quality related? Does that ring any bells? 22 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 22 A. No. 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 23 Q. Would have been something related to 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. Page 115 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. A. Seco? 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 2 sheets? 3 A. Yes. 4 0 the filling system, he take control of all that. 5 A. It's something that the safety department 6 is? A. That's where you get your different grain 5 A. It's something that the safety department, what's 10 sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 10 a week to the safety department. 11 shakers. 11 Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for opur area? 13 different screens and each grain of sugar would fall 4 4 Weltweer findings you do and fill it out on a daily basis, wright and what's wrong with it. You t				
22 stocking? 22 A. No. 23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know. Page 115 Page 117 1 bin? 1 Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. Q. What's a bubble sheet? 4 O. Yes. 3 9 A. That's where you get your different grain 5 10 sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 10 11 stakers. 1 Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area? 13 different screens and each grain of sugar would fall 1 4 14 in the particular screen and you'll know which 1 2 15 strest soff before the explosion, yes. 2 3 16 You got A bin which is what we call medium 16 sheets toff did you have a bubble sheet for buble <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>		0		
23 A. Accumulated dust I guess. 23 Q. Would have been something related to 24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 25 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3 A. T don't know. 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 3 A. Yes. 3 Anything in that area that will cover the operation 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Mad remind me what the Sweco, what that 5 A. I don't know. 5 Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that 5 A. I don't something that the safety department 6 is? 7 area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis, 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. That's where you get your different grain 9 10 sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 10 accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area? 13 different screens and each grain of sugar would fall 13 A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the 14 in that particular screen and you'll know which 14 bubble sheet for - did you have a bubble sheet for gour area? <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>			1	
24 Q. Does he check to see whether there's dust 24 Hannah Badenschneider? 25 A. I don't know. Page 115 Page 115 Page 117 1 bin? Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. A. Rysh. 3 Anything in that area that will cover the operation 3 A. Yes. 4 O. And remind me what the Sweco, what that 6 A. I's something that the safety department 6 is? A. That's where you get your different grain 9 A. It's something that the safety department. 11 sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 10 a week to the safety department. 11 shakers. 11 Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area? 13 different screens and each grain of sugar would fall 11 A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the 14 in that particular screen and you'll know which 12 A. Before the explosion, yes. 16 You got A bin which is what we call medium 16 Sheets before + 17 grain sugar. Then you got your fing grain. Then you 17 A	1		1	
25 on the area where the stocking is connected to the 25 A. I don't know: Page 115 Page 117 1 bin? 1 Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble 2 A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins. 2 sheets? 3 Anything in that area that will cover the operation 3 A. Yes. 4 of the filling system, he take control of all that. 4 Q. What's a bubble sheet? 5 Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that 5 A. It's something that the safety department 6 is? 6 had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your 7 A. Sweco? 7 area of what you do and fill i out on a daily basis, 8 Whatever findings you find in the department, what's 9 9 A. That's where you get your different grain 9 10 sizes of your sugar. One time they called them 10 a week to the safety department. 11 Shakers. 11 Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area? 13 different screens and each grain of sugar would fall 13 A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the 14 in that particular screen and you'll kn			1	•
Page 115Page 1171bin?1Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble2A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.2sheets?3Anything in that area that will cover the operation3A. Yes.4of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis, whatever findings you find in the department, what's8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?12They just shake and vibrate and got11313different screens and each grain of sugar would fall1314in that particular screen and you'll know which1415Screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium grain sugar. Then you got your file grain. Then you got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber grain sugar. Then you got your file grain. Then you grain sugar. Then you got your file grain. Then you got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber grain sugar. Then you got your grain grain. Then you grain sugar. Them the three t	1		1	
1bin?1Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble2A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.3A. Yes.3Anything in that area that will cover the operation3A. Yes.4of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6Had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill i out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?14different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble15screen is what.15Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's	25	on the area where the stocking is connected to the	25	A. I don't know.
2A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.2sheets?3Anything in that area that will cover the operation3A. Yes.4of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a <td></td> <td>Page 115</td> <td></td> <td>Page 117</td>		Page 115		Page 117
2A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.2sheets?3Anything in that area that will cover the operation3A. Yes.4of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a <td>1</td> <td>bin?</td> <td>1</td> <td>Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble</td>	1	bin?	1	Q. Are you familiar with the term bubble
3Anything in that area that will cover the operation3A. Yes.4of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.9A. That's where you get your different grain910sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23Q. And what was on a bubble	2	A. Right. He cleans Swecos, the bins.	2	
4of the filling system, he take control of all that.4Q. What's a bubble sheet?5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.97area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.19got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our syste	3	-	3	A. Yes.
5Q. And remind me what the Sweco, what that5A. It's something that the safety department6is?6had put out and it's like an inspection sheet of your7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get20bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.2222BY MS. MOCK:22Q. So is the Sweco a sep	4		4	Q. What's a bubble sheet?
7A. Sweco?7area of what you do and fill it out on a daily basis,8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for bulk21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a	5		5	A. It's something that the safety department
8Q. Yes.8whatever findings you find in the department, what's9A. That's where you get your different grain9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet for19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	6		6	
9A. That's where you get your different grain sizes of your sugar. One time they called them9right and what's wrong with it. You turn it in once a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	7	A. Sweco?	7	
10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the2324hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	8	Q. Yes.	8	whatever findings you find in the department, what's
10sizes of your sugar. One time they called them10a week to the safety department.11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the2324hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	9	-	9	•••
11shakers.11Q. Did you have a bubble sheet before the12They just shake and vibrate and got12accident? Did you have a bubble sheet for your area?13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	10		10	
13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the2324hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	11		11	
13different screens and each grain of sugar would fall13A. Well, Graham Granahan had shipped the14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the2324hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	12	They just shake and vibrate and got	12	
14in that particular screen and you'll know which14bubble sheets off before the explosion started.15screen is what.15Q. That wasn't my question. You had bubble16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	13		13	
16You got A bin which is what we call medium16sheets before17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	14		14	bubble sheets off before the explosion started.
 17 grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you 17 A. Before the explosion, yes. 18 got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber 18 Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a 19 grain. Them the three types that we actually get 19 bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for 20 through our system. 21 (Discussion off the record.) 22 BY MS. MOCK: 23 Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the 24 hummers? 24 A. I don't remember. It was such a long 	15		15	
17grain sugar. Then you got your fine grain. Then you17A. Before the explosion, yes.18got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber18Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	16	You got A bin which is what we call medium	16	sheets before
19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	17		17	
19grain. Them the three types that we actually get19bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for20through our system.20bulk sugar station?21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the2324hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	18	got your baker's special grain. That's the fiber	18	Q. What was a bubble sheet what was on a
21(Discussion off the record.)21A. Yes.22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long		grain. Them the three types that we actually get	19	bubble sheet for did you have a bubble sheet for
22BY MS. MOCK:22Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long			20	
23Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the23sugar to the best of your recollection?24hummers?24A. I don't remember. It was such a long	21	(Discussion off the record.)	21	A. Yes.
24 hummers? 24 A. I don't remember. It was such a long	22	BY MS. MOCK:	22	Q. And what was on a bubble sheet for bulk
•	100	Q. So is the Sweco a separate system from the	23	sugar to the best of your recollection?
25 A. Yes. 25 list. It was a bunch of stuff on there but I	43			
		hummers?	24	A. I don't remember. It was such a long

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	N 1 1 1		
	Page 118		Page 120
1	couldn't tell you point blank.	1	A. Not as I know.
2	Q. And you mentioned that Graham had stopped	2	Q. Was there an evacuation plan for the bulk
3	the bubble sheet, had you guys stop the bubble sheet	3	station?
4	fill out?	4	A. None.
5	A. Right.	5	Q. Was there any kind of little map on the
6	Q. How did you learn you were going to stop	6	wall, posted on the wall in the bulk station of this
7	using the bubble sheet?	7	is how you get out of the bulk station?
8	A. We didn't learn it. It was just told to	8	A. No.
9	us.	9	Q. Before the accident did you know how to
10	Q. By whom?	10	get out of the bulk station in the event of an
11	A. By the department head after we went to a	11	emergency?
12	meeting.	12	A. Well, the bulk station is so wide open
13	Q. So you learned this from Julius Scott?	13	till you can get in and out of the bulk station from
14	A. Right, that the bubble sheets were	14	anywhere.
15	finished, that we were through with those.	15	I mean, once you come out on the steps,
16	Q. What was your last comment?	16	you can go straight across. You can come down and go
17	A. That we were through with the bubble	17	out the west side, the backside.
18	sheets.	18	You weren't blocked in where you
19	Q. Did those start up at any time	19	couldn't it wasn't surrounded where you couldn't
20	A. Afterwards?	20	get out.
21	Q. No, no, no. You stopped them some time	21	The bulk station is real open. It wasn't
22	before the explosion and they never resumed before	22	closed in. The only thing is we had a roof over our
23	the explosion?	23	head, but other than that, everything else is wide
24	A. No.	24	open in the bulk station.
25	Q. Have you ever heard of the term, in	25	Q. Your Sweco man, was he physically located
	Page 119		Page 121
			_
1	reference to like something going on with a piece of	1	up on the fourth floor?
2	equipment, of a hiccup?	2	A. The majority of the time, yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. Before the explosion how would he exit?
4	Q. Never used that term?	4	How would he evacuate from the fourth floor?
5	A. No.	5	A. Well, he could either come down go to
6	Q. Or a burp?	6	go through J bin and come out. He can either go back
7	A. No.	7	through the from the Sweco room he can actually go
8	Q. Some people have particular ways that they	8	out through the packing house. He can actually come
9	refer to it.	9	downstairs to the office. There were three different
10	Did you have any special terms like when	10	routes from where he was up there.
11	you had an elevator bucket come loose?	11	Q. Did anyone work on the third floor?
12	A. It just tore up. That's it.	12	A. The third floor, just if something was to
13	Q. On your north elevator were there spare	13	go wrong, we just have to go up there and see what
14	buckets that were kept near the elevator?	14	the problem is.
15	A. No. They had to bring some over when we	15	But other than the Sweco floor which was
16	need it. If we needed to replace any, they always	16	the fourth floor and the office, that's where most of
17	brought them over when they came.	17	your occupants spend most all the time.
18	Q. Was that true for the south side elevator	18	Q. And the office is on the first floor?
19	too?	19	A. It's really the second floor but it's not
20	A. Right.	20	connected to the second floor.
21	Q. Before the explosion do you recall having	21	Q. So from the office, how would you evacuate
22	a fire drill at the facility?	22	the office?
23	A. Not as I can remember.	23	A. Well, you had a ramp that you could come
24	Q. Do you recall having any kind of	24	out the door. You could go down to the bottom floor,
25	evacuation drill, not necessarily a fire drill?	25	take the ramp and go back through the packing house

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

	Page 122		Page 124
1	side or you could go cross the track toward the	1	You call a golf cart a bucket?
2	warehouse.	2	A. A buggy.
3	Once you got on the ground, you were wide	3	Q. It's still a particular term.
4	open to go any direction you want to go in. If you	4	You had fire extinguishers in the bulk
5	were up top and you had to go out and go toward the	5	sugar station?
6	packing house or either go across the tracks and come	6	A. Yes.
7	out by the Number 4 warehouse.	7	Q. Do you recall how many you had before the
8	Q. To your knowledge were any employees who	8	accident?
9	were working in the bulk station the day of the	9	A. I probably can. We had one on each
10	accident, were any of them injured?	10	loading ramp and we had three on the bottom floor,
11	A. No.	11	the very bottom floor. You had two on the catwalks
12	Q. Now, I apologize but I just want to	12	that lead to the second floor.
13	clarify one thing. As bulk station supervisor did	13	You had one on the third floor alongside
14	you have any responsibility over the white sugar	14	the manlift. You had one on the fourth floor
15	warehouse?	15	alongside the manlift. You had two inside the halls
16	A. None.	16	leading out into the fourth floor on the back of the
17	Q. As bulk station supervisor did you have	17	house.
18	any occasion to go into the white sugar warehouse?	18	Q. Who was responsible for inspecting the
19	A. Yes. A lot of times all of the	19	fire extinguishers in the bulk station?
20	supervisors that work under Julius Scott, we have	20	A. I was. That's how I knew how many we had
21	meetings upstairs in the office. And the majority of	21 22	up there. Q. Pardon?
22 23	time the only reason I needed to go up there is if we have a meeting or something like that.	22	Q. Pardon? A. Iwas.
24	Q. Who's that individual?	23 24	Q. How often did you inspect them?
25	A. Julius Scott.	25	A. Once a month.
			นานกรณฑิตระว _า (2) เหตุ(กัสมนักสมอนุณามาสาวาทย์และและการสาวาทย์สาวาทสาวาทสาวาทย์สาวาทย์สาวาทย์และการสาวาทย์และการสาว
-	Page 123	-	Page 125
1 2	Q. Oh, I know, but you were saying you would go to have a meeting with Julius Scott but there was	1 2	Q. Did you ever recall coming across fire extinguishers that were empty?
3	another supervisor	3	A. No.
4	A. No, supervisor meetings for his	4	Q. And did you record the inspections?
5	supervisors that work under him, he would call	5	A. Yes. We turn in an inspection sheet once
6	occasional meetings and we would go up there, have	6	a month to the safety department.
7	meetings up there.	7	Q. So the bubble sheets that we were talking
8	Q. And	8	about just a few moments ago, were those can you
9	A. Also well, I worked as the warehouse	9	explain to me a little bit more what kinds of things
10	attendant one time. And when Tony Boyd, the guy who	10	you were recording on the bubble sheet.
11	actually does all the trains, rails, and brings the	11	A. I have a vague memory of everything on
12	trains in and out, I relieve him at times. I've had	12	that sheet. I couldn't tell you off my head without
13	to go up there when he go on vacation or take a day	13	having one.
14	off and do his job. But other than that, that's it.	14	Q. That's fair.
15	Q. Now, when you went to Julius Scott's	15	Had you ever heard of a powder mill dust
16	office for a meeting, would you have to walk through	16	project?
17	the white sugar warehouse?	17	A. No.
18	A. Not actually because I got a buggy that I	18	Q. Or a powder mill action plan?
19	ride around in. I could just drive around and come	19	A. No.
20	out the front door and come upstairs.	20	Q. Did you ever have occasion to go to the
21	Q. What did you ride around in?	21	hummer rooms?
22	A. A golf cart. I call it a buggy but it's a	22	A. The only time I would go up is if Elliott
23	golf cart.	23	Gibbs wanted me to come up there with him and see
24		104	a sus a fining. () the su the su the true sub dult have a sus of
25	Q. Well, that's that kind of term that I'm talking about when I mentioned burps and hiccups.	24 25	something. Other than that, I wouldn't have a need to go up there for anything.

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. Do you remember the last time you were in	1	up that glaze on it.
2	the hummer rooms before the accident?	2	Q. When you went to the hummer room and saw
3	A. To be honest with you, I don't think I've	3	sugar accumulation on the floor, can you give me a
4	been up there twice in a year.	4	sense of how much you saw?
5	Q. So you can't think of	5	A. Maybe about fifteen or twenty thousand
6	A. No.	6	pounds.
7	Q. Do you recall what the hummer room looked	7	Q. Can you quantify that in inches or feet or
8	like the last time you were up there or why you were	8	how much you know, keeping in mind for me fifteen
9	up there?	9	to twenty thousand pounds, that's hard for me to
10	A. It got to be five or six different hummers	10	A. Maybe about a dump truck load.
11	in there and I know two of them actually sent sugar	11	Q. And how big is this room, the hummer room?
12	to the bulk station and the rest of them supplied the	12	A. It might be a little bigger than this room
13	packing area.	13	here.
14	One thing when I went up there, we were	14	MS. MOCK: I will have to get the specs on
15	looking at the screens, checked to make sure the	15	this room, Jeremy.
16	screens are clean and clear, but that's practically	16	MR. TUCKER: Did you bring the measuring
17	it.	17	tape?
18	Q. Were the two hummers that served the bulk	18	MS. MOCK: No.
19	sugar, were they located in the same room as the	19	THE WITNESS: Not much bigger.
20	other four?	20	BY MS. MOCK:
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Fifteen to twenty thousand pounds of
22	Q. Were they at one end versus the other?	22	sugar?
23	Were your two hummers separate from the other four?	23	A. (Nodded head affirmatively).
24	A. Everything was in line together. They had	24	Q. Were you walking on top of the sugar?
25	them one, two, three, four, numbered across and	25	A. You have to get to the hummer to clean
	Page 127		Page 129
1	everything was in line together.	1	them off. Yes.
2	Q. Where were your two in that line?	2	Q. So were you going in there to clean off
3	A. I think could be the third and fourth I	3	the hummers?
4	believe. I can't say that's permanent or definite.	4	A. Elliott came and got me and asked me
5	Q. The last time you went to the hummer room	5	because he thought he had to go in there and clean up
6	do you recall seeing sugar dust on the floor?	6	that sugar, which like I'm saying that's the silo man
7	A. No, not the last time, no.	7	responsibility. And he wanted to make sure I seen
8	Q. Do you ever recall going up to the hummer	8	that up there and nobody would come get him to go up
9	room and seeing sugar dust on the floor?	9	there to do it. That's when I went up there and saw
10	A. Not dust.	10	it.
11	Q. Just sugar on the floor?	11	Q. What did you do?
12	A. Just granulated sugar, right.	12	A. Well, then I called the silo man. The
13	Q. Do you have any idea what was causing the	13	silo man called his supervisor and he came up there
14	sugar on the floor?	14	and the big deal was who was going to clean it up.
15	A. A lot of times if your screens glaze up	15	Q. Did they have to figure out which hummer
16	and the sugar won't flow, it's going to back up	16	was causing the problem?
17	because it can't flow across the hummer screen and go	17	A. Well, honestly it had to be more than one
18	through like it's supposed to. So if those screens	18	to put that much sugar out, right.
19	glaze up, the sugar will back up and come out of the	19	Q. And so did it get cleaned up?
20	hummer.	20	A. Yeah.
21	Q. What causes the glaze on the screen?	21	Q. Do you know how long it took to clean up
22	A. You know, just what I would say, if the	22	that much sugar?
23	sugar is not properly dried, you know, sometimes and	23	A. I didn't go back up there. But we had a
24	it cause the dampness of the sugar will cause the	24	cleaning crew. Bruce Long, he take care of most of

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

	Page 130		Page 132
1	went up there. I'm quite sure they were up there	1	Q. Well, I guess I'm trying to understand.
2	quite a while.	2	When he saw that sugar up there, why did you guys
3	Q. Do you remember when that was? Was that	3	I had the impression that you guys were like, okay,
4	in '07 or '06?	4	whose responsibility is it going to be to clean it
5	A. I think it was in '07.	5	up. Why would you guys have thought that it may be
6	Q. Do you remember whether it was earlier in	6	your responsibility to clean it up?
7	the year or later in the year?	7	A. Because he don't maintain those but he
8	A. I'm thinking it was during the summer	8	actually make sure they're running, that we're
9	months. It was piping hot.	9	getting sugar.
10	Q. So June, July, August?	10	He go up there and check and make sure
11	A. Somewhere around there.	11	they're running. Especially if we slow down and we
12	Q. Did you ever learn what the problem was	12	stop getting sugar, a lot of times it could be
13	that caused that amount of sugar buildup?	13	because we don't have but so much sugar coming to us
14	A. No. It wasn't my responsibility honestly.	14	and then it could be because the screens are all
15	I went up there because one of my guys that actually	15	caked up so and that's practically what he done.
16	works up there, he wanted to know whether he had to	16	Q. And it's kind of like, well, if you're not
17	go up there and try to get all that sugar up, but I	17	checking your screens and making sure your hummer is
18	never knew what caused it.	18	running correctly and it starts to spew sugar, then
19	Q. Had you ever seen that much sugar up there	19	it may be considered your responsibility to clean it
20	before like that?	20	up?
21	A. No. Like I said, I don't hardly go up	21	A. Well, he had that in his mind, to tell you
22	there. If I'm not called to come up there and see	22	the truth. And being that the hummers are up there
23	anything, I don't go up there.	23	and he had to check them, I really felt like he
24	Q. When you saw that amount of sugar in the	24	should have been part of the crew to clean it up.
25	hummer room, did you consider that to be a safety	25	Q. Did you tell Elliott that?
	Page 131		. Page 133
	Page 131	1	Page 133
1	hazard in any way?	1	A. I had to.
2	hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a	2	A. I had to.Q. But he got a pass that time?
2 3	hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut	2 3	A. I had to.Q. But he got a pass that time?A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with
2 3 4	hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running.	2 3 4	A. I had to.Q. But he got a pass that time?A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type.
2 3 4 5	hazard in any way?A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running.Q. How was it that nothing was running?	2 3 4 5	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good.
2 3 4 5 6	hazard in any way?A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running.Q. How was it that nothing was running?A. Because by the time I got up there they	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of
2 3 4 5 6 7	hazard in any way?A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running.Q. How was it that nothing was running?A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed the bulk station? A. He would actually let the silo man know what's wrong with the hummers. The silos and the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of keeping their areas clean, and then, like I say, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed the bulk station? A. He would actually let the silo man know what's wrong with the hummers. The silos and the hummers belong to the silo attendant and the packing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of keeping their areas clean, and then, like I say, they had the quality people would actually come and inspect your station and you get a write-up if your station isn't clean. Whether it was set up as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed the bulk station? A. He would actually let the silo man know what's wrong with the hummers. The silos and the hummers belong to the silo attendant and the packing house. His thing was just to make sure ours was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of keeping their areas clean, and then, like I say, they had the quality people would actually come and inspect your station and you get a write-up if your station isn't clean. Whether it was set up as a program, I won't definitely say, but you did have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed the bulk station? A. He would actually let the silo man know what's wrong with the hummers. The silos and the hummers belong to the silo attendant and the packing house. His thing was just to make sure ours was running. That's all. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of keeping their areas clean, and then, like I say, they had the quality people would actually come and inspect your station and you get a write-up if your station isn't clean. Whether it was set up as a program, I won't definitely say, but you did have responsibility for your areas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed the bulk station? A. He would actually let the silo man know what's wrong with the hummers. The silos and the hummers belong to the silo attendant and the packing house. His thing was just to make sure ours was running. That's all. Q. So if he saw that yours weren't running 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of keeping their areas clean, and then, like I say, they had the quality people would actually come and inspect your station and you get a write-up if your station isn't clean. Whether it was set up as a program, I won't definitely say, but you did have responsibility for your areas. Q. So you hadn't seen something written that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 hazard in any way? A. Not really. I wouldn't say it was a safety hazard because at the time everything shut off. It wasn't nothing running. Q. How was it that nothing was running? A. Because by the time I got up there they already cut everything off. I guess whoever saw the sugar up there must have told somebody and they had the system shut down. Q. So someone besides Elliott was aware that there was an issue? A. Right. He just came and got me after he saw it to make sure what he had to do concerning it, but that's it. Q. Was it part of his responsibilities if there was to kind of deglaze the hummers that fed the bulk station? A. He would actually let the silo man know what's wrong with the hummers. The silos and the hummers belong to the silo attendant and the packing house. His thing was just to make sure ours was running. That's all. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I had to. Q. But he got a pass that time? A. Elliott is the type guy, if you work with him, he'll work with you. He's just that type. Q. That's good. Before the accident had you heard of something called a housekeeping and sanitation program? A. Well, we did have a housekeeping program but it's not nothing that we had a small group of guys that had to go around and clean certain areas. That's all I know about it. Q. I guess what I'm talking about is some kind of formal written housekeeping and sanitation program. A. I think every area had a responsibility of keeping their areas clean, and then, like I say, they had the quality people would actually come and inspect your station and you get a write-up if your station isn't clean. Whether it was set up as a program, I won't definitely say, but you did have responsibility for your areas.

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

Page 134 Page 136 Q. Okay. Since you mentioned the 1 1 Q. A what? housekeeping responsibility, prior to the accident 2 2 A. A Subaki door. That's what they call it, 3 when someone used the term housekeeping, what did 3 a little square door. 4 that mean to you? 4 Q. How do you spell Subaki? 5 A. The place having to be kept clean. 5 A. You're talking to the wrong person. 6 What did that mean -- in the bulk sugar 6 Q. Is that also known as an observation door? Q. 7 station what did that mean? 7 A. Yes. 8 A. Well, being where the bulk station is, 8 Q. And those are on the bins? 9 cleaning spiderwebs, keeping the floor swept, clean 9 A. Right. And in order to actually clean to 10 up any spillage. 10 get the lumps out the bin because you don't want to 11 And every Monday we would actually have a 11 run them through the system. So if we have to get a 12 cleaning activity that we had every Monday. The 12 bin that we have a problem with lumps, we actually 13 first four hours of the day on Monday we would shut 13 open that Subaki box door and drain that bin. So 14 down the station to actually clean the station on 14 then that following Monday that's your job, to get 15 15 Mondays. whatever sugar you have to drain out that bin, then 16 Q. So you mentioned spiderwebs, floor swept, 16 you go ahead Monday to try to get them cleaned up. 17 and what was the third thing? 17 Q. How would you drain it out through that 18 A. Spills. 18 observation door? And cleaning up spills? 19 19 A. At the bottom of the bin. Once you open Q. 20 Uh-huh. 20 the bin, it will flow out. And then the lumps, A. 21 And then the Monday cleaning? 21 you've got to just knock the lumps out with your 0. 22 A. Right. 22 hands so we can get everything out. Once we get 23 Q. What would be done on the Monday cleaning? 23 through cleaning the lumps, then we fill the bin 24 A. Monday cleaning we'll clean from top to 24 again. 25 bottom. And any major spills, that's when we take 25 Like I'm saying, you didn't have but two Page 137 Page 135 1 our time. If it's too much we can't get through the people per shift on a station so you can't really 1 2 week as we're working, when we come in on Monday, we 2 take a man away to clean that much sugar so we 3 designate a Monday to get everything up and out the 3 designate a Monday as a cleaning day to get 4 station. 4 everything out of there. 5 Q. What do you kind of consider -- you know, 5 Q. Did you ever have the situation where you 6 you say major spill. Give me a sense of what you 6 got sugar clumps, you know, middle of the week in a 7 mean by a major spill. 7 bin? 8 A. Well, if a bin -- like I say, you're 8 A. Well, it's according to how much sugar is 9 talking about a scroll, a scroll back up and we drop 9 in the bin, you know, it determines how much sugar 10 more sugar than we can actually pick up during the 10 you have to take out the bin. A lot of times, just 11 run of that day. Then on Monday we're going to make 11 like in that silo, when you get to your lowest point 12 it our business to come in on Monday and get 12 in your bin, that's where most of your lumps are. 13 everything up on Monday so we can have a clean slate 13 So a lot of times there's not a whole lot. 14 to start the week out with. You may average maybe fifteen or twenty thousand 14 15 Q. I think you mentioned before like if you 15 pounds. The bin hold 300,000 pounds. So when you 16 have to take the scroll cover off to --16 get down to that low point, that's where your 17 A. And then sometimes --17 accumulation of lumps normally build up at. 18 Q. -- cup it out, what size bucket are you 18 Q. So your Monday cleaning is top to bottom 19 dumping it into? 19 and possibly doing some draining of bins as 20 A. Five gallon. 20 necessary. Anything else? 21 Q. Okay. 21 A. We would come out maybe once a month and 22 A. And then sometimes you might have a bin 22 actually do a total wash down. 23 that's clogged up and the only way to actually clean 23 Q. Once a month total wash down. And that 24 that bin out, if you got some lumps in the bin, you 24 would be on a Monday? 25 got a Subaki door --25 A. No, weekend.



36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	Page 138		Page 140
1	Q. Okay.	1	Q. Have you ever been up to the fourth floor
2	A. Why we can clean on the weekend is because	2	where you actually could see kind of like a film of
3	we load trucks through the week and a truck takes up	3	sugar on the wall?
4	a lot of our business.	4	A. Well, really the wall part of it is we
5	We average something like 20 trucks a day	5	didn't have the walls were practically away from
6	and you don't get a chance to do that type cleaning.	6	the bins itself.
7	So on the weekend we usually just load railcars. So	7	Most of your accumulation would be over
8	all the bays are open. The warehouse is open. We	8	your bins and each bin surrounding got a gap between
9	can get in and do a thorough wash down.	9	each bin. It won't flush together.
10	So once a month we go in there with fire	10	So a lot of sugar, when he's blowing it
11	hoses and wash everything down, squeegee it down and	11	down, is dropping between those bins. That's how it
12	clean it out.	12	get to the next floor.
13	Q. The once a month cleanings, was there a	13	It get to the bins, and when you're on
14	record kept of those?	14	let's say the second floor, we actually have a pipe
15	A. I guess it should have been. I ain't	15	on the floor, that once we get so much buildup we can
16	going to say it was.	16	drop it in that pipe until it shoot into the floor.
17	Q. Like if I was looking for a paper trail on	17	Q. My question is before Elliott starts his
18	those	18	cleaning on Monday, when he goes up to the fourth
19	A. I never kept records. We just go in there	19	floor, you know, you said there could be some sugar
20	and clean. That's it.	20	on some beams and, what, sugar on top of the scroll?
21 22	Q. The top to bottom cleaning, how would	21	A. Right.
22	the Monday top to bottom cleaning, how would that be done?	22 23	Q. Sugar on the floor?
23 24	A. Elliott, like I say, he handle the fourth	23 24	A. Right.Q. Would you ever see sugar kind of like
24	floor, and if he got like any kind of buildup of	24 25	attached to the wall at all or not really?
20	การการการการการการการการการการการการการก	2.5	
	Page 139		Page 141
1	sugar anywhere, he just blows it down to the next	1	A. Not sugar. You might have a little dust
2	level until we get everything down to the bottom	2	but not sugar itself. Most of your sugar is
3	floor.	3	granulated and falling.
4 5	Q. I thought there was a solid floor on the	4 5	Q. And so would he blow down if he went up
5	A. But you still can blow you got a	5	there and he saw like some fine dust on the wall, would he blow down the wall too?
7	stairway that we go down, so we just blow it to the	7	A. Elliott will blow you away. He's just
8	stairway until we get everything down to the bottom.	8	A. Emote will blow you away. The s just
9			
		1	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love,
10	Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too?	9	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of
10 11	Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too?A. Elevators?	9 10	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to
10 11 12	Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too?A. Elevators?Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have	9 10 11	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean.
11	Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too?A. Elevators?Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw	9 10	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love,a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one ofthem, you just leave him alone and he'll be good togo the rest of the day. But it will be clean.Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also
11 12	Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too?A. Elevators?Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall?	9 10 11 12	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too?
11 12 13	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes 	9 10 11 12 13	that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too?
11 12 13 14	Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too?A. Elevators?Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall?	9 10 11 12 13 14	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean,
11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean.
11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams running in all different angles to hold them bins up. And the only way to get to them is by blowing. You have the long nozzles on the hoses and 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll. Would someone clean the third floor?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams running in all different angles to hold them bins up. And the only way to get to them is by blowing. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll. Would someone clean the third floor? A. Right. Q. Who got third floor? A. Elliott.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams running in all different angles to hold them bins up. And the only way to get to them is by blowing. You have the long nozzles on the hoses and you blow everything down to each floor until you get to the bottom. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll. Would someone clean the third floor? A. Right. Q. Who got third floor? A. Elliott. Q. Did Elliott just work his way down?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams running in all different angles to hold them bins up. And the only way to get to them is by blowing. You have the long nozzles on the hoses and you blow everything down to each floor until you get to the bottom. Q. Was his responsibility on Monday to clean 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll. Would someone clean the third floor? A. Right. Q. Who got third floor? A. Elliott. Q. Did Elliott just work his way down? A. He work his way down. Everybody take
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams running in all different angles to hold them bins up. And the only way to get to them is by blowing. You have the long nozzles on the hoses and you blow everything down to each floor until you get to the bottom. Q. Was his responsibility on Monday to clean off the beams as well? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll. Would someone clean the third floor? A. Elliott. Q. Did Elliott just work his way down? A. He work his way down. Everybody take everything below him and when he get through with
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did he clean elevator surfaces too? A. Elevators? Q. You know, like on the fourth floor have you ever been up to the fourth floor where you saw any kind of sugar on the wall? A. He blows everything down. As he comes down, he blows everything down as he comes down. You got sugar buildup on beams because you got beams running in all different angles to hold them bins up. And the only way to get to them is by blowing. You have the long nozzles on the hoses and you blow everything down to each floor until you get to the bottom. Q. Was his responsibility on Monday to clean 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that type fellow with cleaning. Two things he love, a water hose and an air hose. If you give him one of them, you just leave him alone and he'll be good to go the rest of the day. But it will be clean. Q. Is he also on his Mondays is he also trying to get out any spiderwebs too? A. We cleaning whatever that we can clean, we'll clean. Q. Third floor, you said that's a scroll. Would someone clean the third floor? A. Right. Q. Who got third floor? A. Elliott. Q. Did Elliott just work his way down? A. He work his way down. Everybody take

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

		,	37 (Pages 142 to 145)
	Page 142		Page 144
1	that needs to be done.	1	A. The GO shop take care of all our
2	Q. Did he use water on the fourth floor?	2	maintenance other than electrical.
3	A. Only when we wash down the fourth floor.	3	Q. Right. Okay. Did you have any kind of
4	We got a drain that will drain down. Normally we	4	vacuum system for cleaning in the bulk sugar
5	don't wash when we wash you have to wash	5	A. Well, we were always told that we were
6	everything at the same time so we get up there and	6	going to get a vacuum but they got to test one for
7	clean together.	7	dust proof and all that other kind of stuff and we
8	Q. When would you do that? When would you do	8	never got it.
9	a wash?	9	Q. Tell me about what do you mean test for
10	A. On the weekend. I ain't saying every	10	dust proof?
11	weekend but we have weekends we do that. We have	11	A. That you'll be able to use in certain
12	shutdown time. We got extra time. Because if you're	12	environment. You got to have a certain some kind
13	loading through the week, you got two people loading	13	of ratings. If you're going to use a vacuum in
14	railcars and doing trucks. The biggest time is when	14	certain areas, it's got to be some kind of special
15	the weekend roll around because if we have to do	15	rated vacuum cleaner and they never got us one.
16	anything, we just load railcars, so that free up some	16	Q. In the liquid sugar, did you supervise
17	time to do some things.	17	cleaning in the liquid sugar?
18	Q. Am I understanding you correctly that	18	A. Liquid sugar is mostly just washed down.
19	Monday cleaning did not include water cleaning?	19	Everything is washed down. You don't have no open
20	A. If we couldn't get the sugar up and with	20	floor or no kind of powder dust or anything.
21	the normal time where we can get to the water, yes,	21	Q. Any kind of granulated sugar over there?
22	we would, but if not it's according to how much	22	A. No kind of granulated. Everything is
23	sugar you got on the floor to pick up.	23	melted and produced and sent to us. The only thing
24	If you got enough sugar to sustain the	24	we do is just house it in the tanks until the time to
25	whole four hours, then that's what you spend the time	25	load it and load it out. The only thing you're doing
	Page 143		Page 145
1	in. If we can get it all up, then we'll go ahead and	1	over there is just water hose and washing down
2	wash the bottom floors down and everything once we	2	everything.
3	got people over there to do it.	3	Q. Do you recall any kind of inspections by
4	Q. Whether you wash down, did that depend on	4	outside parties like, you know, AIB?
5	how much time you had to let it dry before you had to	5	A. Yes.
6	start back up?	6	Q. That's what, American
7	A. Well, we don't put water inside the	7	A. Institution of Bakers.
8	scrolls. We just blow down the scrolls. All the	8	Q. Can you recall any other outside
9	washing that's done is getting the floors clean.	9	inspections?
10	Q. Okay. So washing is strictly floors only?	10	A. We have different companies that buy from
11	A. Right. Because if you ever wet them	11	us that come by and give us inspections periodically.
12	scrolls, you're going to have to give them scrolls	12	Q. Who was that before the accident?
13	practically eight hours time drying time to dry.	13	A. H.C. Brill, McKee Baking, Hershey.
14	Q. On the observation doors, are they how	14	Q. Hershey like the chocolate?
15	are those designed in terms of how are they	15	A. Yes. That's all I can think of.
16	designed in terms of being sealed so you wouldn't	16	Q. Do you have any idea how often they came
17	have any sugar coming out?	17	in before AIB was, what, once a year?
18	A. They got gaskets, got a big gasket around	18	A. Yes.
19	the door. You got a pull lock. The lock handle	19	Q. What about H.C. Brill?
20	flips over on the latch and put it back down and	20	A. They just wanted to come and look at the
21 22	tighten it down. It don't leak.	21	facility, but we didn't have a specific time frame
22	Q. What was the gasket made of?A. I think it's rubber.	22 23	for any of the companies to come in.
23	A. I think it's rubber.Q. Who was responsible for any kind of	23	Q. Do you recall H.C. Brill, McKee, or
24 25	maintenance on the	24	Hershey coming for an inspection any time in '07?A. The only one I believe was out there was
ر سا	manachanoe on me	125	rx. The only one i believe was out there was

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	Page 146		Page 148
1	Hershey. That's the only one I believe.	1	Q. So you know it's going to be Tuesday next
2	Q. Do you recall any of those companies	2	week?
3	coming to inspect in '08 before the accident?	3	A. Right.
4	A. No.	4	Q. And if AIB is not coming, then it's the
5	Q. Did you clean before the AIB inspection?	5	Monday morning cleaning?
6	A. Everybody does.	6	A. Right.
7	Q. What kind of cleaning did you do for AIB?	7	MS. MOCK: It's noon by my clock. Let's
8	A. Wash it down, clean spiderwebs, mopping,	8	take a little lunch break.
9	whatever it take to get your station clean. It's	9	MR. TUCKER: Okay.
10	nothing specific, just general cleaning.	10	(Lunch recess from 11:59 a.m. to 12:50
11	Q. Was there any difference between the	11	p.m.)
12	cleaning that you did, you know, the Monday cleaning	12	BY MS, MOCK:
13	or the weekend cleaning?	13	Q. Back on the record after a lunch break.
14	A. It would actually be the same type	14	Mr. Stokes, one housekeeping item. Could
15	cleaning.	15	you provide your address and a contact telephone
16	Q. No extra effort, no different focus?	16	number, please.
17	A. No. The only thing they do, they give you	17	A. 1430 Eleanor Street, E-l-e-a-n-o-r,
18	more time to clean.	18	Street, 31405, (912) 232-7697.
19	Q. About how much time?	19	Q. Is that Eleanor Street in Savannah?
20	A. We usually start cleaning about a week in	20	A. Right.
21	advance for AIB.	21	Q. One follow-up question. We were talking
22	Q. So what would you be doing over that week?	22	about before the break talking about vacuums and
23	A. Clean spiderwebs, making sure your white	23	you said that you-all didn't use vacuums in the bulk
24	lines are clean like it's supposed to be around the	24	station because they needed to get one that was
25	station and stuff like that.	25	rated?
	Page 147		Page 149
	-	-	-
1	Q. What are the white lines for?	1	A. Special rated. I think we can't use, you
2	A. I think it's a spot, you know. It's sort	2	know, any kind of vacuum cleaner. It has to be some
3	of like a pest control, you know, and pest usually	3	special type. I don't know what it is.
4	travel alongside the walls, and it's this light they	4	I was going to volunteer and buy a vacuum
5	shine around, dark light or black light or blue light	5 6	cleaner but they had to be some kind of specially rated vacuum cleaner.
	or whatever they call it, to just check pest traffic	7	Q. Whose idea was it to have a vacuum?
7	I believe that's what you might want to call it. But that. Just general cleaning. I mean, you're doing	8	-
		9	
9	the exact same thing, just a little bit more of it.		sugar. Q. Which guy is that?
10 11	Q. Are you doing some of it each day during that week?	10 11	
12	A. Right. As a matter of fact, you know,	11	A. The same guys that I list right there.Q. Elliott Gibbs?
13	being, like I'm saying, we ain't got but so many guys	13	A. Everybody that works in the bulk station
14	on the shift, they'll let these guys, if they want to	14	thought it would be a good idea to have a vacuum in
15	stay over a couple hours for cleanup, they'll allow	15	there.
16	them to stay over and get the station clean.	16	Q. Did you take that idea up your chain?
17	Q. Is it fair to say that you're doing that	17	A. Well, I talked with Tom Wilson, the
18	cleaning in that approximate week before the AIB	18	quality head of the quality out there and he was
19	inspection, that you're doing that cleaning each day	19	telling us about it had to be kind of special rated
20	to kind of maintain that high level of cleanliness?	20	for certain things if you're going to use one in the
21	A. Right.	21	facility so
	Q. Do you know exactly what day AIB is	22	Q. Did he say why it needed to be specially
22		1	
22 23	coming?	23	rated?
23	coming? A. They give us an announcement and let us	23 24	rated? A. I guess because of the environment. I'm
	coming? A. They give us an announcement and let us know when they're coming.	23 24 25	rated? A. I guess because of the environment. I'm guessing.

(866) 448-DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. 2 feet wide, 3 feet high.	1	south side hummer that feeds the that the sugar go
2	Q. And then once you take that off, then will	2	through.
3	the sugar kind of cascade out?	3	Q. Is that like where we were talking about
4	A. Right.	4	before
5	Q. And you mentioned about, you know,	5	A. That's Sweco. We're talking hummers now.
6	sometimes it could be there for a couple days,	6	Q. Right.
7	depending on how long it takes you to clean it out.	7	A. We got two hummers up there too on the
8	What's the longest you can recall the	8	fifth floor, not on the roof.
9	sugar accumulation at the bottom of the bucket	9	Q. So these are different hummers than the
10	elevator if you had kind of an upset situation before	10	ones we were talking about earlier?
11	it was cleaned up?	11	A. Right. These are a lot smaller. Them
12	A. Well, it depends because even if we can't	12	other hummers are huge. These are just two small
13	clean it up then, sometimes we would actually get the	13	hummers that the sugar goes through before it
14	trackmobile guys to come over and clean it because if	14	actually go into the system.
15	they're not doing anything, they're caught up with	15	Q. So they go through the hummers in the
16	their track, cleaning up over there, then we'll get	16	other room that we were talking about earlier and
17	them to come over and give them guys a hand and clean	17	then they come to these hummers?
18	it up. We try to get it up as soon as possible.	18	A. Right.
19	Q. Is it fair to say that sometimes that	19	Q. What are these hummers called to
20	spill wouldn't get cleaned up until the following	20	distinguish them from the other hummers?
21	Monday if you had a busy week?	21	A. The only thing I know is one is bigger
22	A. Sometimes.	22	than the other. They do the same job, send sugar
23	Q. In November of 2007 do you recall that	23	through them.
24	being a period where you were having some upsets with	24	Q. And the manlift so in order to access
25	the elevator such that you would have sugar at the	25	those two hummers, are they in their own separate
	Page 155		Page 157
1	base of the manlift?	1	room?
2	A. I couldn't give you an exact time frame as	2	A. It's not a room. It's just in an area.
3	far as the date go because, I mean, sometimes you	3	It's not a room itself. It's just an area up there,
4	might run that elevator six, seven, eight, nine, ten	4	
5	might full that clevator six, seven, eight, fille, ten		a manlift got one on one side and one on the other
	months with no problem but then you know you come	1	a manlift, got one on one side and one on the other side
	months with no problem but then, you know, you come	5	side.
6	up with a problem.	5 6	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought
6 7	up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really	5 6 7	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and
6 7 8	up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head.	5 6 7 8	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up.
6 7 8 9	up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift	5 6 7 8 9	side.Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up.A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor
6 7 8 9 10	up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth	5 6 7 8 9 10	 side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's
6 7 8 9 10 11	up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor?	5 6 7 8 9	 side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a problem. You asked me how do sugar get on the floor.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would have the sugar accumulated. It would actually be the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would have the sugar accumulated. It would actually be the fifth floor, but the manlift don't take you to the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a problem. You asked me how do sugar get on the floor. I mean, that's how the sugar get on the floor, is from the hummer.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would have the sugar accumulated. It would actually be the fifth floor. You have to get off at the fourth floor 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a problem. You asked me how do sugar get on the floor. I mean, that's how the sugar get on the floor, is from the hummer. What it is, how sugar get on the floor
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would have the sugar accumulated. It would actually be the fifth floor. You have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a problem. You asked me how do sugar get on the floor. I mean, that's how the sugar get on the floor, is from the hummer. What it is, how sugar get on the floor from the hummer, you got lumps that go through the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would have the sugar accumulated. It would actually be the fifth floor. You have to get off at the fourth floor 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a problem. You asked me how do sugar get on the floor. I mean, that's how the sugar get on the floor, is from the hummer. What it is, how sugar get on the floor
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 up with a problem. Just to label a date and time, I really couldn't tell you off the top of my head. Q. Am I correct in thinking that the manlift would get off at each floor, second, third, fourth floor? A. Right. Q. Did it end at the fourth floor? A. Fourth floor. Q. Would there ever be an occasion where there would be sugar accumulated when you would get out of the manlift on the fourth floor? A. It's not the fourth floor where we would have the sugar accumulated. It would actually be the fifth floor, but the manlift don't take you to the fifth floor. You have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. How would you have sugar accumulated up on 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	side. Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I'm confused. I thought you said the manlift ended at the fourth floor and you had to take the steps up. A. The manlift, it goes up to the fifth floor but you can't ride it to the fifth floor. That's your cutoff. When it turns and come over, you can't ride it that far so you have to get off at the fourth floor and walk up to the fifth floor. Q. Would sugar from the hummers ever cause problems in the manlift up on the fifth floor? A. The sugar from the hummers don't cause a problem. You asked me how do sugar get on the floor. I mean, that's how the sugar get on the floor, is from the hummer. What it is, how sugar get on the floor from the hummer, you got lumps that go through the hummer just like it does on the other side.

41 (Pages 158 to 161)

	Page 158		Page 160
1	you get more sugar more lumps than you can full up	1	you get them in the next spot. It's better to catch
2	buckets.	2	them at the hummer if you can catch them at the
3	So several times we have several buckets	3	hummer than to let them go through the scrolls
4	that fill up and run over trying to get all those	4	because once they go through the scrolls you have a
5	lumps out so we can start it back up and keep it	5	big problem.
6	running.	6	If you get them at the hummer, get the
7	Q. So if you've got to clean up the sugar up	7	hummer clean, then you don't have to worry about it
8	on the fifth floor at the hummers, then do you bring	8	going through the system.
9	it down in the manlift?	9	Q. Who was responsible for keeping an eye on
10	A. Bring it down in buckets, down the steps.	10	those hummers?
11	Q. Down to the fourth floor?	11	A. The operator and inspector, bulk operator
12	A. Right.	12	and inspector.
13	Q. Then would you ride it down in the	13	Q. Was Elliott Gibbs the one who would check
14	manlift?	14	the hummers over with the other
15	A. No. You don't ride nothing on the	15	A. No, that wasn't his responsibility. He
16	manlift, only you. Nothing can ride on the manlift.	16	took care of the Swecos and, like I say, he look at
17	As a matter of fact, you have to have a certified	17	the hummer on the roof, but the hummer inside the
18	card to ride the manlift. Anybody can't ride the	18	bulk station belong to the bulk operator and the bulk
19	manlift.	19	inspector.
20	Q. Are all your employees certified?	20	Q. And the bulk operator, when he's looking
21	A. Yes.	21	at his computer screen, does he have an indicator on
22	Q. I'm sorry. I guess I'm not completely	22	those two hummers?
23	understanding. So do you tote the how do you get	23	A. Not for that.
24	the sugar down off the fifth floor in the hummers if	24	Q. How does he know he has got a problem?
25	it's too much to bring down in a bucket?	25	A. You have to troubleshoot. If it go to
1		1	
	Page 159		Page 161
1	A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in	1	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you
1 2	A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on	2	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from
	A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go onthe fourth floor, you got another one of them port	2 3	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience.
2	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there 	2 3 4	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you
2 3 4 5	A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps,	2 3 4 5	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the
2 3 4 5 6	A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up.	2 3 4 5 6	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area 	2 3 4 5 6 7	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers? A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers? A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers? A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. Q. When was the last time before the accident 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scroll that area? A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only reason you have to clean it out. I mean, it's on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. Q. When was the last time before the accident that you were up in looking at those fifth floor 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scroll that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only reason you have to clean it out. I mean, it's on a daily cleanup schedule, but, I mean, as far as having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. Q. When was the last time before the accident that you were up in looking at those fifth floor hummers? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers? A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only reason you have to clean it out. I mean, it's on a daily cleanup schedule, but, I mean, as far as having problems where you have lumps and stuff in sugar like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. Q. When was the last time before the accident that you were up in looking at those fifth floor hummers? A. Well, we do it occasionally because if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the hummers? A. Right. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only reason you have to clean it out. I mean, it's on a daily cleanup schedule, but, I mean, as far as having problems where you have lumps and stuff in sugar like that, it's only coming when you start having lumps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. Q. When was the last time before the accident that you were up in looking at those fifth floor hummers? A. Well, we do it occasionally because if you get the lumps in one area, you're going to get lumps 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scroll approximation of the scroll. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only reason you have to clean it out. I mean, it's on a daily cleanup schedule, but, I mean, as far as having problems where you have lumps and stuff in sugar like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. You kept shoveling it in buckets, in 5-gallon buckets. Every time we full up and we go on the fourth floor, you got another one of them port holes on the fourth floor. You take it down there and we dump it in there and we go back up the steps, keep filling up that bucket until we get it all up. Q. Is there anything else in this area besides the two hummers? A. That's practically it. Q. And the top part of the motor A. That scroll on top of the hummer that feed the sugar down to the hummer. Q. Do you have any kind of upset conditions up in that hummer that are different than the other ones where you said like the screen will get glazed? A. It's about the same condition in all of them. Q. When was the last time before the accident that you were up in looking at those fifth floor hummers? A. Well, we do it occasionally because if you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 backing up and start getting lumps, I mean, if you work there for a while, I mean, that comes from experience. If you work there for a while, then you pretty much know where to go check first because the hummers is going to be one of the first. Even if you don't worry about checking the scroll, you're going to check the hummer because everything got to come through the hummer to get to the scroll. Q. If you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scrolls, you've got a problem in the scroll approximation of the scroll. Q. So how often would that those two hummers in that area, how often would you clean up the sugar up there or clean out that area? A. Only if you got problems is the only reason you have to clean it out. I mean, it's on a daily cleanup schedule, but, I mean, as far as having problems where you have lumps and stuff in sugar like that, it's only coming when you start having lumps coming from the silo coming to us.

42 (Pages 162 to 165)

	Page 162		Page 164
1	Q. Was that part of the Monday cleaning?	1	Q. He has?
2	A. The hummers?	2	A. Right.
3	Q. Yes, those two hummers.	3	Q. Have you ever gone up there to inspect
4	A. No.	4	that?
5	Q. Why not?	5	A. As a matter of fact, I've went up there
6	A. Because you clean the hummers as you need	6	and helped clean the hummers out, as a matter of
7	to. It might be every day you might have to do	7	fact, to keep them running, to keep the inspector
8	something to it but it is not set on a schedule that	8	doing what he was doing.
9	you go and clean the hummers on Monday.	9	I had to get me a pair of gloves and stand
10	Because if you're going to be checking	10	up to the hummer and take the lumps out the hummers
11	your hummers and you find out you have a problem with	11	while he's doing his job and he's doing his job in
12	your hummers, you clean them then.	12	order to kept it running.
13	Q. Staying with those two hummers for a	13	Q. Do those hummers experience that glazing
14	second, what's the most accumulation you've ever seen	14	problem?
15	at those two hummers?	15	A. Yes. Any time you got sugar coming off a
16	A. Well, it all depends on the silo and what	16	screen and, you know, like you got a curing time, and
17	the silo sending us. I mean, like I'm saying, if you	17	if the sugar hasn't cured for its full time, the
18	are in the silo send you good sugar, you got no	18	sugar will be kind of damp.
19	problem, but if you got the silo getting down to its	19	That's why you got a curing time at the
20	lowest points and they're sending sugar to you, you	20	bulk station. Before we even use any sugar, sugar
21	might have a lump problem all that day and you're	21	has to cure in that bin for at least six hours.
22	going to accumulate more sugar because you got to	22	Q. Do the bins have some system where they
23	pull it out.	23	what's the curing process in the bin?
24	In order to keep it running you got to	24	A. We run Kathabar air through the sugar.
25	steady go over there pulling sugar out. You ain't	25	Q. I was just wondering if there was a
	Page 163		Page 165
1	got time to clean up every time you drop a piece of	1	similar situation.
2	sugar out of there, to clean it up. So you might	2	A. Right.
3	have to come back on a later date and clean it up.	3	Q. Have you ever gone up to the hummer room
4	But you got to keep it running, and you got two of	4	where these two hummers are located and seen sugar on
5	them going the same way.	5	the floor?
6	As long as the silo is low, running your	6	A. Yes.
7	sugar, you're going to have lump problems.	7	Q. How much sugar on the floor?
8	Q. So how does the operator keep the hummer	8	A. Quite a bit. I mean, if you're running 24
9	operating? What does he do with the sugar?	9	hours and you're steady getting lumps the whole time
10	A. What he does with the sugar?	10	and you're trying to keep it running, you full up all
11	Q. Yes.	11	the buckets you're going to full up. Once you done
12	A. How do you mean?	12	moved the buckets and you come up and the hummer
13	Q. You're saying that you've got to clean out	13	steady running, you just have to keep shoveling out
14	the lumps in order to keep the hummer operating,	14	and keep it running. And then when everything level
15	right?	15	off, then you get a chance to go back and clean the
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	sugar up.
17	Q. Is that right?	17	Q. So if the buckets are full, then you're
18	A. Right.	18	just going to put the sugar on the floor?
		19	A. You don't have much of a choice.
19	Q. What's he putting the sugar into?		O Vaulua aat ta kaan it munin 2
19 20	A. Buckets.	20	Q. You've got to keep it running?
19 20 21	A. Buckets.Q. So have you ever gone up there to that	20 21	A. Right.
19 20 21 22	A. Buckets.Q. So have you ever gone up there to thator let me back up this way. Has an operator ever	20 21 22	A. Right.Q. Can you think of the last time you were up
19 20 21 22 23	 A. Buckets. Q. So have you ever gone up there to that or let me back up this way. Has an operator ever come to you and said, Mr. Stokes, we've got a problem 	20 21 22 23	A. Right.Q. Can you think of the last time you were up there before the accident where you were having a
19 20 21 22	A. Buckets.Q. So have you ever gone up there to thator let me back up this way. Has an operator ever	20 21 22	A. Right.Q. Can you think of the last time you were up

43 (Pages 166 to 169)

	Page 166		Page 168
1	truthful about it, I couldn't give you an exact date.	1	Anderson. Those were the four silo men.
2	Q. Sometime in '07?	2	Q. Willie Brown, Bernard Anderson, and
3	A. Oh, yeah, sometime definitely.	3	Mr. Quarterman. Would you-all contact one of the
4	Q. More than once in 2007?	4	silo men when you were having a problem with the
5	A. Yeah, more than once.	5	lumpy sugar?
6	Q. Once a month?	6	A. The silo man was under the direction of
7	A. I ain't going to say once a month. You	7	the packing house operator. We would talk to the
8	might have the same problem three or four times that	8	packing house operator and he would contact the silo
9	week until you get that system clean of that sugar	9	man.
10	that you're running.	10	Q. Who would that be? Who was that?
11	Q. To your knowledge would there be any	11	A. One of the supervisors were Isaac Green,
12	record of you know, would you be reporting that	12	Alphonso Fields. I don't know the other two but I do
13	problem to anybody? Would there be any way of me	13	know those two.
14	understanding how often that happened?	14	Q. Alphonso Fields, is he one of the people
15	A. I don't think it's I mean, we didn't	15	that died?
16	kept paper record on how much time we had to go in	16	A. Right.
17	there and dig the hummer out. You know, we didn't	17	Q. So how long would it take to clean up that
18	keep record on that.	18	hummer room when you run out of buckets?
19	Like I'm saying, it's a cycle. As long as	19	A. Well, it's according to how much time you
20	you got good sugar coming, you don't have no problem	20	want to spend in there. I mean, we can go up there
21	with the hummers, only when you start getting lumps.	21	actually and as long as we're just concentrating on
22	Then that's what back the hummers up.	22	getting the sugar out, within an hour or two you can
23	As long as you got good sugar, no lumps in	23	get all the sugar out. That's no problem. It's
24	the sugar, you don't have a problem. Like I'm	24	according to what time you got dedicated toward
25	saying, you might run two, three, four, five, six	25	cleaning it.
	Page 167		Page 169
1	months and never experience anything as long as the	1	Q. Can you think of a time where it took you
2	sugar flowing good but	2	more than a day to get it cleaned out?
3	Q. So if I'm understanding you correctly, as	3	A. Only if you kept getting lumps off, all
4	the sugar in the silos get lower, it gets more	4	through the night and all through the next day, which
5	dampness in it?	5	that has happened on occasion, all day long and all
6	A. I don't know whether it dries better from	6	the next day.
7	the top to the bottom. I'm not a silo man. But I do	7	Q. So at that point are you into the third
8	know the lower it get, that's when you start having	8	day to get it cleaned out if it's been running bad
9	problems.	9	for two days?
10	Q. With the lumps?	10	A. Right.
11	A. Right.	11	Q. Can you ever think of a situation where
12	Q. To your knowledge are there any other	12	it's lasted more than three days?
13	situations other than the amount in the silo getting	13	A. Well, it has lasted all the way up to a
14	lower that causes lumpy sugar for you-all?	14	week. We had accumulated quite a bit of sugar. But
15	A. That's the only problem I can think of.	15	as soon as we can get everything back running smooth,
16	Q. You know, you mentioned a silo man. Can	16	then we go up there and we get it out. You have to
17	you recall the names of any of the silo men that you	17	because you ain't got but so much room to walk around
18	dealt with?	18	up there so
19	A. I think one of them was Charles Johnson.	19	Q. How big is that area where those two
20	Q. Tom Johnson?	20	hummers were located?
21 22	A. Charles.	21	A. It's a very small walk area. It's not no
1 / 2	Q. Charles Johnson. Okay.	22	big area. Because you got your elevators there. You
		22	and your hummers there. And the wellower energy and
23	A. Two of them I think one of them got	23	got your hummers there. And the walkway space ain't but so big up there
		23 24 25	got your hummers there. And the walkway space ain't but so big up there. So actually in order to keep room you have

(866) 448-DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

	Page 218		Page 220
1	A. In cabinet drawers.	1	evacuation from the building?
2	Q. Is that communicated to employees?	2	A. Well, David Mayes never came back after
3	A. Everybody knew because everybody use the	3	the explosion. He went and joined the service and
4	same drawer.	4	the brief telephone call I had with him he was just
5	Q. Who was responsible for restocking the	5	mostly telling me about what had happened.
6	A. Mainly all our restocking is really done	6	And Hilton, he came back I think Hilton
7	by the day shift personnel. The man on the day	7	was affected emotionally than actually being hurt.
8	shift, whoever was on day shift, they supposed to get	8	He came back to work.
9	whatever we need to help out through the rest of the	9	But as far as them two, that's only the
10	day and the rest of the night.	10	two that actually been involved in it. Everybody
11	Q. Would they let you know that, hey, we're	11	else was off that day.
12	running low on batteries?	12	Q. What did David Mayes tell you about
13	A. They know they needed batteries. They	13	getting out?
14	don't have to ask me to go get batteries. They just	14	A. Well, he told me he just ran through the
15^{14}	go up there and get batteries and come back.	$14 \\ 15$	Number 6 warehouse where J bin is and just ran out
15 16		15 16	the door.
	Q. Where do they go to get the batteries?	17	Hilton ran down the stairs and went out
17	A. To the storeroom.		
18	Q. Am I correct in understanding that other	18	the railroad tracks down toward the river. And
19	than the exit signs over doors, there was no other	19	that's practically it.
20	lighting	20	Q. No physical injury to either one?
21	A. No. Not once the power go out, no.	21	A. Not as far as I know.
22	Q. Was there any kind of natural light in the	22	Q. The manlift that y'all used in the bulk
23	bulk station when the power went out?	23	station, did it have any kind of self-closing gate or
24	A. If you're working day shift, you got	24	maze system on it?
25	sunlight.	25	A. No.
	Page 219		Page 221
1	Q. That's my question. Where would the	1	Q. Did it have any kind of gate on any of the
2	sunlight be coming in from?	2	floors?
3	A. Well, like I said, the bulk station is not	3	A. No.
4	closed in. The only thing you got is a roof over	4	Q. And you were aware it didn't have a gate?
5	there so you got all the daylight outside still	5	A. Right.
6	flowing into the office part of the bulk station.	6	Q. Did you flag that to anyone as any kind of
7	But inside the bulk station itself past	7	problem or safety concern?
8	beyond the office then there's no light because that	8	A. Well, we had safety over there and safety
9	building is closed in so you don't have no light once	9	would come over there and inspect to make sure it's
10	you pass the bulk station office.	10	running and everything. Nobody specified that we had
11	Q. So like if Elliott Gibbs is up on the	11	to have a gate.
12	fourth floor	12	Q. Did you consider it to be at all dangerous
13	A. He'd be in the dark.	13	not having a gate on the manlift?
14	Q. But he has a flashlight?	14	A. No. I figured if you followed procedures
15	A. He has a flashlight.	15	on how to ride it, you know, wasn't no problem.
16	Q. Did any of your employees evacuate after,	16	Q. Now, was there also some kind of emergency
17	you know, that evening when the explosion happened?	17	ladder that ran alongside the manlift?
18	A. Evacuate? What you mean?	18	A. Well, you had the steps to take you up to
19	Q. You know, that they got out.	19	the same floors that the
20	A. Had to get out?	20	Q. Was there also some kind of ladder?
21	Q. Yes.	21	A. No.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. So your recollection, there was no kind of
23	Q. Do you recall who was working?	23	emergency ladder in the vicinity of the manlift?
24	A. Hilton Smith and David Mayes.	24	A. It's some railings that's fixed up like a
25	Q. Did you talk with them about their	25	ladder but you couldn't climb down that. That's why

(866) 448-DEPO www.CapitalReportingCompany.com